



Displaying the eCFR in effect on 3/21/2024.

Title 15 —Commerce and Foreign Trade

Subtitle B —Regulations Relating to Commerce and Foreign Trade

Chapter VII —Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce

Subchapter C —Export Administration Regulations

ENHANCED CONTENT - TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part 746	Embargoes and Other Special Controls	746.1 – 746.10
§ 746.1	Introduction.	
§ 746.2	Cuba.	
§ 746.3	Iraq.	
§ 746.4	North Korea.	
§ 746.5	Russian and Belarusian industry sector sanctions.	
§ 746.6	Temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine and covered regions of Ukraine.	
§ 746.7	Iran.	
§ 746.8	Sanctions against Russia and Belarus.	
§ 746.9	Syria.	
§ 746.10	'Luxury goods' sanctions against Russia and Belarus and Russian and Belarusian oligarchs and malign actors.	
Supplement No. 1 to Part 746	Examples of Luxury Goods	
Supplement No. 2 to Part 746	Russian and Belarusian Industry Sector Sanction List Pursuant to § 746.5(a)(1)(i)	
Supplement No. 3 to Part 746	Countries Excluded from Certain License Requirements of §§ 746.6, 746.7, and 746.8	
Supplement No. 4 to Part 746	Russian and Belarusian Industry Sector Sanctions Pursuant to § 746.5(a)(1)(ii)	
Supplement No. 5 to Part 746	'Luxury Goods' Sanctions for Russia and Belarus Pursuant to § 746.10(a)(1) and (2)	
Supplement No. 6 to Part 746	Russian and Belarusian Industry Sector Sanctions Pursuant to § 746.5(a)(1)(iii)	
Supplement No. 7 to Part 746	Items That Require a License Under § 746.6 When Destined to the Temporarily Occupied Crimea Region of Ukraine, Under § 746.7 When Destined to Iran, and Under § 746.8 When Destined to Russia or Belarus	

⦿ PART 746—EMBARGOES AND OTHER SPECIAL CONTROLS

Authority: 50 U.S.C. 4801-4852; 50 U.S.C. 4601 *et seq.*; 50 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*; 22 U.S.C. 287c; Sec 1503, Pub. L. 108-11, 117 Stat. 559; 22 U.S.C. 2151 note; 22 U.S.C. 6004; 22 U.S.C. 7201 *et seq.*; 22 U.S.C. 7210; E.O. 12854, 58 FR 36587, 3 CFR, 1993 Comp., p. 614; E.O. 12918, 59 FR 28205, 3 CFR, 1994 Comp., p. 899; E.O. 13222, 66 FR 44025, 3 CFR, 2001 Comp., p. 783; E.O. 13338, 69 FR 26751, 3 CFR, 2004 Comp., p 168; Presidential Determination 2003-23, 68 FR 26459, 3 CFR, 2004 Comp., p. 320; Presidential Determination 2007-7, 72 FR 1899, 3 CFR, 2006 Comp., p. 325; Notice of May 810, 2023, 88 FR 30211 (May 10, 2023).

§ 746.1 Introduction.

In this part, references to the EAR are references to 15 CFR chapter VII, subchapter C. This part implements broad based controls for items and activities subject to the EAR imposed to implement U.S. government policies. Two categories of controls are included in this part.

- (a) **Comprehensive controls.** This part contains or refers to all the BIS licensing requirements, licensing policies, and License Exceptions for countries subject to general embargoes or comprehensive sanctions, currently Cuba, Iran, and Syria. This part is the focal point for all the EAR requirements for transactions involving these countries.
 - (1) **Cuba.** All the items on the Commerce Control List (CCL) require a license to Cuba. In addition, most other items subject to the EAR, but not included on the CCL, designated by the Number "EAR99", require a license to Cuba. Most items requiring a license to these destinations are subject to a general policy of denial. Because these controls extend to virtually all exports, they do not appear in the Country Chart in part 738 of the EAR, nor are they reflected in the Commerce Control List in part 774 of the EAR.
 - (2) **Iran.** BIS maintains license requirements and other restrictions on exports and reexports to Iran. A comprehensive embargo on transactions involving this country is administered by the Department of The Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC).
 - (3) **Syria.** Pursuant to Sections 5(a)(1) and 5(a)(2)(A) of the Syria Accountability and Lebanese Sovereignty Restoration Act of 2003 (Pub. L. 108-175, codified as a note to 22 U.S.C. 2151) (the SAA), since May 14, 2004 BIS has maintained a prohibition on the export to Syria of all items on the Commerce Control List (in 15 CFR part 774) (CCL) and a prohibition on the export to Syria of products of the United States, other than food and medicine. The President also exercised national security waiver authority pursuant to Section 5(b) of the SAA for certain transactions. Section 746.9 of this part sets forth the specific license requirements, licensing policy and license exceptions applicable to Syria as a sanctioned country under the EAR. These provisions were issued consistent with Executive Order 13338 of May 11, 2004 which implemented the SAA.
- (b) **Sanctions on selected categories of items to specific destinations.**
 - (1) BIS controls the export and reexport of selected categories of items to countries under United Nations Security Council arms embargoes. See the Commerce Control List in supplement no. 1 to part 774. See also §§ 746.3 (Iraq) and 746.4 (North Korea).
 - (2) The countries subject to United Nations Security Council arms embargoes are: Central African Republic, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, North Korea, Somalia, and Sudan.
 - (3) A license is required to export or reexport items identified in Part 774 as having a "UN" reason for control to countries identified in paragraph (b)(2) of this section. To the extent consistent with United States national security and foreign policy interests, BIS will not approve applications for such licenses if the authorization would be contrary to the relevant United Nations Security Council Resolution.
 - (4) You may not use any License Exception, other than License Exception GOV, for items for personal or official use by personnel and agencies of the U.S. Government or agencies of cooperating governments as set forth in § 740.11(b) of the EAR, to export or reexport items with a UN reason for control to countries listed in paragraph (b) (2) of this section. This paragraph does not apply to Iraq, which is governed by § 746.3(c) of this part; North Korea, which is governed by § 746.4(c) of this part; or Iran, which is governed by § 746.7(c) of this part.
- (c) **Russian Industry Sector Sanctions.** The Russian Industry Sector Sanctions are set forth under § 746.5 and referenced under the License Requirements section of certain Export Control Classification Numbers (ECCNs) in supplement No. 1 to part 774 (Commerce Control List), as well as in a footnote to the Commerce Country Chart in supplement no. 1 to part 738.
- (d) This part also contains descriptions of controls maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control in the Treasury Department and by the Directorate of Defense Trade Controls in the Department of State. Comprehensive embargoes and supplemental controls implemented by BIS under the EAR usually also involve controls on items and activities maintained by these agencies. This part sets forth the allocation of licensing responsibilities between BIS and these other agencies. References to the requirements of other agencies are informational; for current, complete, and authoritative requirements, you should consult the appropriate agency's regulations.

• § 746.2 Cuba.

- (a) **License requirements.** As authorized by section 6 of the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended (EAA) and by the Trading with the Enemy Act of 1917, as amended, you will need a license to export or reexport all items subject to the EAR (see part 734 of the EAR for the scope of items subject to the EAR) to Cuba, including any release of technology or source code subject to the EAR to a Cuban national, except as follows:
- (1) **License exceptions.** You may export or reexport without a license if your transaction meets all the applicable terms and conditions of any of the following License Exceptions. To determine the scope and eligibility requirements, you will need to turn to the sections or specific paragraphs of part 740 of the EAR (License Exceptions). Read each License Exception carefully, as the provisions available for embargoed countries are generally narrow.
- (i) Temporary exports and reexports (TMP) by the news media (see § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR).
 - (ii) Operation technology and software (TSU) for legally exported commodities or software (see § 740.13(a) of the EAR).
 - (iii) Sales technology (TSU) (see § 740.13(b) of the EAR).
 - (iv) Software updates (TSU) for legally exported software (see § 740.13(c) of the EAR).
 - (v) Parts (RPL) for one-for-one replacement in certain legally exported commodities (see § 740.10(a) of the EAR).
 - (vi) Baggage (BAG) (see § 740.14 of the EAR).
 - (vii) Governments and international organizations (GOV) (see § 740.11 of the EAR).
 - (viii) Gift parcels and humanitarian donations (GFT) (see § 740.12 of the EAR).
 - (ix) Items in transit (TMP) from Canada through the U.S. (see § 740.9(b)(1)(iv) of the EAR).
 - (x) Aircraft, vessels and spacecraft (AVS) for certain aircraft on temporary sojourn; equipment and spare parts for permanent use on a vessel or aircraft, and ship and plane stores; vessels on temporary sojourn; or cargo transiting Cuba on aircraft or vessels on temporary sojourn (see § 740.15(a), (b), (d), and (e) of the EAR).
 - (xi) Permissive reexports of certain spare parts in foreign-made equipment (see § 740.16(h) of the EAR).
 - (xii) Exports of agricultural commodities, classified as EAR99, under License Exception Agricultural Commodities (AGR) and certain reexports of U.S. origin agricultural commodities, classified as EAR99, under License Exception AGR (see § 740.18 of the EAR).
 - (xiii) Commodities and software authorized under License Exception Consumer Communications Devices (CCD) (see § 740.19 of the EAR).
 - (xiv) License Exception Support for the Cuban People (SCP) (see § 740.21 of the EAR).
- (2) **Deemed exports and deemed reexports.** A license is not required to release technology or source code subject to the EAR but not on the Commerce Control List (i.e., EAR99 technology or source code) to a Cuban national in the United States or a third country.
- (b) **Licensing policy.** Items requiring a license are subject to a general policy of denial, except as follows:
- (1) **Medicines and Medical Devices.** Applications to export medicines and medical devices as defined in part 772 of the EAR will generally be approved, except:
- (i) To the extent restrictions would be permitted under section 5(m) of the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended (EAA), or section 203(b)(2) of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act;
 - (ii) If there is a reasonable likelihood that the item to be exported will be used for purposes of torture or other human rights abuses;
 - (iii) If there is a reasonable likelihood that the item to be exported will be reexported;
 - (iv) If the item to be exported could be used in the production of any biotechnological product; or
 - (v) If it is determined that the United States government is unable to verify, by on-site inspection or other means, that the item to be exported will be used for the purpose for which it was intended and only for the use and benefit of the Cuban people, but this exception shall not apply to donations of medicines for humanitarian purposes to a nongovernmental organization in Cuba.

(2) **Exports and reexports that generally will be approved.** Applications for licenses to export or reexport the following generally will be approved:

- (i) Telecommunications items that would improve communications to, from, and among the Cuban people;
- (ii) Commodities and software to human rights organizations or to individuals and non-governmental organizations that promote independent activity intended to strengthen civil society in Cuba;
- (iii) Commodities and software to U.S. news bureaus in Cuba whose primary purpose is the gathering and dissemination of news to the general public;
- (iv) Agricultural items that are outside the scope of agricultural commodities as defined in part 772 of the EAR, such as insecticides, pesticides and herbicides, and agricultural commodities not eligible for License Exception AGR;
- (v) Items necessary to ensure the safety of civil aviation and the safe operation of commercial aircraft engaged in international air transportation, excluding the export or reexport of such aircraft leased to state-owned enterprises; and
- (vi) Items necessary for the environmental protection of U.S. and international air quality, waters, or coastlines (including items related to renewable energy or energy efficiency).

(3) **Exports and reexports that may be authorized on a case-by-case basis.**

- (i) Applications for licenses to export or reexport items to meet the needs of the Cuban people, including exports and reexports of such items to state-owned enterprises, agencies, and other organizations of the Cuban government that provide goods and services for the use and benefit of the Cuban people may be authorized on a case-by-case basis. This policy of case-by-case review includes applications for licenses to export or reexport items for:
 - (A) Agricultural production, artistic endeavors (including the creation of public content, historic and cultural works and preservation), education, food processing, disaster preparedness, relief and response, public health and sanitation, residential construction and renovation and public transportation;
 - (B) Wholesale and retail distribution for domestic consumption by the Cuban people;
 - (C) Construction of facilities for treating public water supplies, facilities for supplying electricity or other energy to the Cuban people, sports and recreation facilities, and other infrastructure that directly benefits the Cuban people; and
 - (D) Items that will enable or facilitate export from Cuba of items produced by the private sector.

Note 1 to paragraph (b)(3)(i): Licenses issued pursuant to the policy set forth in this paragraph generally will have a condition prohibiting both reexports from Cuba to any other destination and uses that enable or facilitate the export of goods or services from Cuba, that primarily generate revenue for the state.

Note 2 to paragraph (b)(3)(i): The policy of case-by-case review in this paragraph is intended to facilitate exports and reexports to meet the needs of the Cuban people. Accordingly, BIS generally will deny applications to export or reexport items for use by state-owned enterprises, agencies, and other organizations that primarily generate revenue for the state, including those engaged in tourism and those engaged in the extraction or production of minerals or other raw materials. Applications for export or reexport of items destined to the Cuban military, police, intelligence or security services also generally will be denied. Additionally, pursuant to section 3(a) of the National Security Presidential Memorandum on Strengthening the Policy of the United States Toward Cuba (NSPM), dated June 16, 2017, BIS generally will deny applications to export or reexport items for use by entities or subentities identified by the Department of State in the FEDERAL REGISTER or at <https://www.state.gov/e/eb/tfs/spi/cuba/cubarestrictedlist/index.htm>, unless such transactions are determined to be consistent with sections 2 and 3(a)(iii) of the NSPM.

(ii) [Reserved]

(4) **Temporary sojourns of aircraft and vessels.** Applications for exports or reexports of aircraft or vessels on temporary sojourn to Cuba, other than aircraft operated by certificated air carriers or cargo vessels for hire, are subject to a general policy of denial unless consistent with the foreign policy or national security interests of the

United States. Applications for exports or reexports of aircraft operated by certificated air carriers or cargo vessels for hire on temporary sojourn to Cuba may be authorized on a case-by-case basis.

Note 1 to paragraph (b)(4): Applications for exports or reexports of private and corporate aircraft, cruise ships, sailboats, fishing vessels, and other similar aircraft and vessels on temporary sojourn to Cuba will generally be denied.

(c) **Definitions.** For purposes of this section, “U.S. person” means any person subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, as described in § 515.329 of the Cuban Assets Control Regulations (31 CFR 515.329).

(d) **Related controls.** OFAC maintains controls on the activities of persons subject to U.S. jurisdiction, wherever located, involving transactions with Cuba or any Cuban national, as provided in 31 CFR part 515. Exporters and reexporters should consult with OFAC for further guidance on its related controls.

[61 FR 12802, Mar. 25, 1996]

EDITORIAL NOTE

Editorial Note: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 746.2, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and at www.govinfo.gov.

§ 746.3 Iraq.

Pursuant to United Nations Security Council (UNSC) Resolutions 1483 and 1546 and other relevant resolutions, the United Nations maintains an embargo on the sale or supply to Iraq of arms and related materiel and their means of production, except items required by the Government of Iraq to serve the purposes of Resolution 1546. UNSC Resolutions 707 and 687 require that Iraq eliminate its nuclear weapons program and restrict its nuclear activities to the use of isotopes for medical, industrial or agricultural purposes. Such resolutions further mandate that Iraq eliminate its chemical and biological weapons programs as well as its ballistic missile program. In support of the applicable UNSC resolutions, certain Iraq specific license requirements and licensing policies are detailed in this section. In addition, this section details restrictions on transfers of items subject to the EAR within Iraq. Exporters should be aware that other provisions of the EAR, including parts 742 and 744, will continue to apply with respect to exports and reexports to Iraq and transfers within Iraq.

(a) **License requirements.**

(1) A license is required for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of any item controlled on the Commerce Control List for NS, MT, NP, CW, CB, RS, CC, EI, SI, or SL reasons. See part 742 of the EAR.

(2) A license is required for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of any item controlled on the Commerce Control List for UN reasons.

(3) A license is required for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of items on the Commerce Control List controlled for RS reasons under the following ECCNs: 0B999, 0D999, 1B999, 1C992, 1C995, 1C997, 1C999 and 6A992.

(4) A license is required for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of any item subject to the EAR if, at the time of the export, reexport or transfer, you know, have reason to know, or are informed by BIS that the item will be, or is intended to be, used for a “military end-use” or by a “military end-user”, as defined in this section. This license requirement does not apply to exports, reexports or transfers of items for the official use by personnel and agencies of the U.S. Government or exports, reexports or transfers to the Government of Iraq. See § 740.11(b)(3) of the EAR for the definition of “agency of the U.S. Government.” BIS may inform an exporter, reexporter, or other person, either individually by specific notice or through amendment to the EAR, that a license is required for export, reexport or transfer of items subject to the EAR to specified end-users, because BIS has determined that there is an unacceptable risk of diversion to the uses or users described in this paragraph. Specific notice is to be given only by, or at the direction of, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Export Administration. When such notice is provided orally, it will be followed by a written notice within two working days signed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Export Administration. The absence of any such notification does not excuse the exporter, reexporter or other person from compliance with the license requirements of this paragraph.

(i) **Military end-use.** In this section, the phrase “military end-use” means incorporation into a military item described on the U.S. Munitions List (USML) (22 CFR part 121, International Traffic in Arms Regulations) or the Wassenaar Arrangement Munitions List (WAML) (as set out on the Wassenaar Arrangement website at <http://www.wassenaar.org>); or use, development, or deployment of military items described on the USML or the WAML.

(ii) **Military end-user.** In this section, the term “military end-user” means any “person” whose actions or functions are intended to support “military end-uses” as defined in paragraph (a)(4)(i) of this section and who is not recognized as a legitimate military organization by the U.S. Government.

(5) **Definitions.** For purposes of exports or reexports to Iraq or transfers within Iraq, “ballistic missile” is defined as any missile capable of a range greater than 150 kilometers.

(b) **Licensing policy.**

(1) License applications for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of items listed in paragraph (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this section for Iraqi civil nuclear or military nuclear activity, except for use of isotopes for medical, industrial or agricultural purposes, will be subject to a policy of denial.

(2) License applications for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of machine tools controlled for national security (NS) or nuclear nonproliferation (NP) reasons, as well as for any items controlled for crime control (CC) or United Nations (UN) reasons (including items classified under ECCN 0A505.c) or ECCNs that end in the number “018” or items classified under “600 series” ECCNs, that would make a material contribution to the production, research, design, development, support, maintenance or manufacture of Iraqi weapons of mass destruction, ballistic missiles or arms and related materiel will be subject to a general policy of denial. Exports of “600 series” items to the Government of Iraq will be reviewed under the policies set forth for such items in §§ 742.4(b) and 742.6(b) of the EAR.

(3) License applications for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of items listed in paragraph (a)(3) of this section will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis to determine if they would contribute to the building of Iraqi civil infrastructure. Applications determined not to contribute to the building of Iraqi civil infrastructure will be subject to a general policy of denial.

(4) License applications for the export or reexport to Iraq or transfer within Iraq of items listed in paragraph (a)(4) of this section will be subject to a policy of denial.

(c) **License exceptions.** You may export or reexport without a license if your transaction meets all the requirements of any of the following License Exceptions: CIV, APP, TMP, RPL, GOV, GFT, TSU, BAG, AVS, or ENC. For specific requirements of each of these License Exceptions, refer to part 740 of the EAR. Notwithstanding the above, this paragraph may not be applied to exports or reexports that require a license under paragraph (a)(4) of this section.

(d) **Related State Department controls.** The Department of State, Directorate of Defense Trade Controls, maintains controls on arms and military equipment to Iraq under the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (22 CFR parts 120 through 130).

(e) **Transition for licenses issued by the Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control.** Prior to July 30, 2004, the Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) exercised primary licensing jurisdiction for transactions with Iraq, as provided in 31 CFR part 575. This section establishes a validity period for licenses issued by OFAC for exports or reexports to Iraq.

(1) **Validity period.** Licenses issued by OFAC for the export or reexport of items that require a license to Iraq under the Export Administration Regulations (EAR) shall continue to be valid under the EAR. For those licenses with specified expiration dates, such dates will continue to apply. Licenses without specified expiration dates will be valid through July 30, 2005. The recordkeeping requirements applicable to exports and reexports of items pursuant to licenses issued by OFAC are described in paragraph (e)(3) of this section.

Note to paragraph (e)(1): Persons that have been authorized by OFAC to export or reexport items that are subject to the export control jurisdiction of other agencies must consult with OFAC and the other relevant agencies with regard to the expiration date of the authorization granted by OFAC.

(2) **Reexports or transfers.** Items subject to a license requirement under the EAR for export or reexport to Iraq as of July 30, 2004, that were previously exported or reexported to Iraq under a specific license granted by OFAC:

(i) May not be transferred within Iraq to a new end-user without a license from BIS,

(ii) May be reexported to the United States without a license,

(iii) May be reexported to third countries subject to the license requirements for the destination, end-use or end-user set forth elsewhere in the EAR.

(3) **Recordkeeping requirement.** Persons in receipt of a specific license granted by OFAC described in paragraph (e)(1) of this section must maintain a record of those items exported or reexported to Iraq pursuant to such specific license and record when the items are consumed or destroyed in the normal course of their use in Iraq, reexported to a third country not requiring further authorization from BIS, or returned to the United States. This requirement

applies only to items subject to a license requirement under the EAR for export to Iraq as of July 30, 2004. These records must be maintained in accordance with recordkeeping requirements set forth in part 762 of the EAR and must include the following information:

- (i) Date of export or reexport and related details (including means of transport);
 - (ii) Description of items (including ECCN) and value of items in U.S. Dollars;
 - (iii) Description of proposed end-use and locations in Iraq where items are intended to be used;
 - (iv) Parties other than specific OFAC licensee who may be given temporary access to the items; and
 - (v) Date of consumption or destruction, if the items are consumed or destroyed in the normal course of their use in Iraq, or the date of reexport to a third country not requiring further authorization from BIS, or return to the United States.
- (f) **License Requirements for certain transfers within Iraq of items subject to the EAR –**
- (1) **Licensed items.** A license is required for the transfer within Iraq of any item subject to the EAR exported or reexported pursuant to a specific license issued by the Department of the Treasury or a Department of Commerce specific license or License Exception.
 - (2) **Other items.**
 - (i) A license is required for the transfer within Iraq of any item subject to the EAR, if, at the time of the transfer, you know, have reason to know, or are informed by BIS that the item will be used in the design, development, production or use of weapons of mass destruction or the means of their delivery, as set forth in part 744 of the EAR.
 - (ii) A license is required for the transfer within Iraq to designated terrorists or terrorist organizations, as set forth in § 744.12, § 744.13, or § 744.14 of the EAR.

[69 FR 46077, July 30, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20886, Apr. 24, 2006; 71 FR 51718, Aug. 31, 2006; 71 FR 67036, Nov. 20, 2006; 73 FR 57509, Oct. 3, 2008; 78 FR 22723, Apr. 16, 2013; 79 FR 32625, June 5, 2014; 85 FR 4177, Jan. 23, 2020]

§ 746.4 North Korea.

- (a) **Licensing requirements.** As authorized by section 6 of the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended, and consistent with United Nations Security Council Resolution 1718, a license is required to export or reexport any item subject to the EAR (see part 734 of the EAR) to the Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea), except food and medicines classified as EAR99 (definitions in part 772 of the EAR). Portions of certain license exceptions, set forth in paragraph (c) of this section, may be available. Exporters should be aware that other provisions of the EAR, including parts 742 and 744, also apply to exports and reexports to North Korea.
- (b) **Licensing policy.** Items requiring a license are subject to case-by-case review, except as follows:
 - (1) **Luxury goods.** Applications to export or reexport luxury goods, e.g., luxury automobiles; yachts; gems; jewelry; other fashion accessories; cosmetics; perfumes; furs; designer clothing; luxury watches; rugs and tapestries; electronic entertainment software and equipment; recreational sports equipment; tobacco; wine and other alcoholic beverages; musical instruments; art; and antiques and collectible items, including but not limited to rare coins and stamps are subject to a general policy of denial. For further information on luxury goods, see supplement no. 1 to part 746.
 - (2) Applications to export or reexport arms and related materiel are subject to a general policy of denial. In addition, applications to export or reexport items specified by UN documents S/2006/814, S/2006/815 and S/2006/853 and other items that the UN Security Council or the Sanctions Committee established pursuant to UN Security Council Resolution 1718 has determined could contribute to North Korea's nuclear-related, ballistic missile-related or other weapons of mass destruction-related programs are also subject to a general policy of denial.
 - (3) Applications to export or reexport items controlled for NP and MT reasons (except ECCN 7A103 items) are subject to a general policy of denial.
 - (4) Applications to export or reexport humanitarian items (e.g., blankets, basic footwear, heating oil, and other items meeting subsistence needs) intended for the benefit of the North Korean people; items in support of United Nations humanitarian efforts; and agricultural commodities or medical devices items that are determined by BIS, in consultation with the interagency license review community, not to be luxury goods are subject to a general policy of approval.
 - (5) Other items on the CCL. See Section 742.19(b) of the EAR.

- (c) **License exceptions.** You may export or reexport without a license if your transaction meets all the applicable terms and conditions of any of the license exception subsections specified in this paragraph. To determine scope and eligibility requirements, you will need to refer to the sections or specific paragraphs of part 740 (License Exceptions). Read each license exception carefully, as the provisions available for countries subject to sanctions are generally narrow.
- (1) TMP for items for use by the news media as set forth in § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR.
 - (2) GOV for items for personal or official use by personnel and agencies of the U.S. Government, the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), or the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) as set forth in § 740.11(a), (b)(2) of the EAR.
 - (3) GFT, except that GFT is not available to export or reexport luxury goods as described in this section to North Korea.
 - (4) TSU for operation technology and software for lawfully exported commodities as set forth in § 740.13(a) and sales technology as set forth in § 740.13 (b) of the EAR.
 - (5) BAG for exports of items by individuals leaving the United States as personal baggage as set forth in § 740.14(a) through (d) of the EAR.
 - (6) AVS for civil aircraft as set forth in § 740.15(a)(4) of the EAR.
- (d) The Secretary of State has designated North Korea as a country the government of which has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism. For anti-terrorism controls, see Section 742.19 of the EAR.
- (e) OFAC maintains controls on certain transactions involving persons subject to U.S. jurisdiction and North Korean entities or any specially designated North Korean national.

[72 FR 3725, Jan. 26, 2007, as amended at 72 FR 20223, Apr. 24, 2007; 79 FR 32625, June 5, 2014]

• § 746.5 Russian and Belarusian industry sector sanctions.

- (a) **License requirements.** For purposes of paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section, a license is not required for deemed exports and deemed reexports. For purposes of paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) and (iii) of this section, a license is not required for any item that is listed in supplement no. 4 or 6 to this part that is also classified in an Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) on the Commerce Control List (CCL) in supplement no. 1 to part 774 of the EAR. See § 746.8 for license requirements, license exceptions, and license review policies for exports, reexports, and transfers to or within Russia or Belarus for items classified in ECCNs.
- (1) **General prohibition.**
- (i) A license is required to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) any item subject to the EAR listed in supplement no. 2 to this part and items specified in ECCNs 0A998, 1C992, 3A229, 3A231, 3A232, 6A991, 8A992, and 8D999 when you “know” that the item will be used directly or indirectly in exploration for, or production of, oil or gas in Russian deepwater (greater than 500 feet) or Arctic offshore locations or shale formations in Russia or Belarus, or are unable to determine whether the item will be used in such projects. Such items include, but are not limited to, drilling rigs, parts for horizontal drilling, drilling and completion equipment, subsea processing equipment, Arctic-capable marine equipment, wireline and down hole motors and equipment, drill pipe and casing, software for hydraulic fracturing, high pressure pumps, seismic acquisition equipment, remotely operated vehicles, compressors, expanders, valves, and risers.
 - (ii) A license is required to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) any item subject to the EAR listed in supplement no. 4 to this part to or within Russia or Belarus.
 - (iii) A license is required to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) any item subject to the EAR listed in supplement no. 6 to this part to or within Russia or Belarus.
 - (iv) You should be aware that other provisions of the EAR, including parts 742 and 744 and § 746.8, also apply to exports, reexports, and transfers (in-country) to Russia or Belarus. License applications submitted to BIS under this section may include the phrase “§ 746.5(a)(1)(i)”, “§ 746.5(a)(1)(ii)”, or “§ 746.5(a)(1)(iii)” in Block 9 (Special Purpose) as described in supplement no. 1 to part 748 of the EAR.

Note 1 to paragraph (a)(1): The exclusion for deemed exports and deemed reexports is limited to the license requirements specified in these paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iii). Any deemed export or deemed reexport to a Russian or Belarusian national must be made in accordance with all other applicable EAR license requirements, such as CCL-based license requirements. For example, the release of NS1 controlled technology to a Russian or Belarusian national in the United States or in a third country would require a CCL-based deemed export or deemed reexport license (as applicable).

Consequently, authorization (in the form of a deemed export or deemed reexport license, or license exception eligibility) would be required under the EAR notwithstanding the exclusion in this paragraph (a)(1).

(2) **Additional prohibition on those informed by BIS.** BIS may inform persons, either individually by specific notice or through amendment to the EAR, that a license is required for a specific export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) or for the export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of specified items to a certain end-user or end-use, because there is an unacceptable risk of use in, or diversion to, the activities specified in paragraph (a)(1) of this section in Russia or Belarus. Specific notice is to be given only by, or at the direction of, the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Export Administration. When such notice is provided orally, it will be followed by a written notice within two working days signed by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Export Administration. However, the absence of any such notification does not excuse persons from compliance with the license requirements of paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(3) **Exclusion from scope of U.S.-origin controlled content under paragraph (a)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section.** For purposes of determining U.S.-origin controlled content under supplement no. 2 to part 734 of the EAR when making a *de minimis* calculation for reexports and exports from abroad to Russia or Belarus, the license requirements in paragraph (a)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section are not used to determine controlled U.S.-origin content in a foreign-made item, provided the criteria in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section are met:

- (i) The U.S.-origin content is described in supplement nos. 2, 4, or 6 and is not otherwise excluded from the applicable Scope column in supplement no. 3 to this part; and
- (ii) The foreign made item will be reexported or exported from abroad from a country described in supplement no. 3 to this part.

(b) **Licensing policy.**

(1) Applications for the export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of any item pursuant to paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section that requires a license for Russia or Belarus will be reviewed under a policy of denial when for use directly or indirectly for exploration or production from deepwater (greater than 500 feet), Arctic offshore, or shale projects in Russia or Belarus that have the potential to produce oil or gas. The following types of license applications will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis to determine whether the transaction in question would benefit the Russian or Belarusian government or defense sector:

- (i) Applications for export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of items that may be necessary for health and safety reasons;
- (ii) Applications for the disposition of items by companies not headquartered in Country Group D:1, D:5, E:1 or E:2 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 that are curtailing or closing all operations in Russia or Belarus;
- (iii) Applications for items that are predominantly agricultural or medical in nature; *and*
- (iv) Replacement licenses for exports and reexports to and transfers within Russia and Belarus of items described in HTS-6 Codes or items described in supplement no. 6 to part 746 that were added to the EAR and made subject to license requirements after the validation date of the BIS license.

(2) Applications for the export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of any item pursuant to paragraph (a)(1)(ii) or (iii) of this section that requires a license for Russia or Belarus will be reviewed under a policy of denial. The following types of license applications will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis to determine whether the transaction in question would benefit the Russian or Belarusian government or defense sector:

- (i) Applications related to safety of flight;
- (ii) Applications for export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of items that may be necessary for health and safety reasons;
- (iii) Applications for items that meet humanitarian needs;
- (iv) Applications for the disposition of items by companies not headquartered in Country Group D:1, D:5, E:1 or E:2 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of this chapter that are curtailing or closing all operations in Russia or Belarus;
- (v) Applications for items that are predominantly agricultural or medical in nature; *and*
- (vi) replacement licenses for exports and reexports to and transfers within Russia and Belarus to add items described in HTS-6 Codes or items described in supplement no. 6 to part 746 that were added to the EAR after the validation date of the BIS license.

Note 2 to paragraph (b): See also § 750.7(c)(1)(xi) of the EAR for the divestiture of items within Russia or Belarus or the transfer of items within Russia or Belarus for the purpose of reexporting such items from Russia or Belarus. For purposes of § 750.7(c)(1)(xi), divestiture means the action or process of selling off subsidiary business interests or investments involving items subject to the EAR.

- (c) **License exceptions.** No license exceptions may overcome the license requirements set forth in this section, except the license exceptions identified in paragraphs (c)(2) and (7) of this section.
- (1) License Exception TMP for items for use by the news media as set forth in § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR.
 - (2) License Exception GOV (§ 740.11(b) of the EAR).
 - (3) License Exception TSU for software updates for civil end-users that are wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices, foreign subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. and companies, joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR countries, the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740, or joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Group A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 (§ 740.13(c) of the EAR).
 - (4) License Exception BAG, excluding firearms and ammunition (§ 740.14, excluding paragraph (e), of the EAR).
 - (5) License Exception AVS, excluding any aircraft registered in, owned or controlled by, or under charter or lease by Russia or Belarus or a national of Russia or Belarus (§ 740.15(a) and (b) of the EAR).
 - (6) License Exception encryption commodities, software, and technology (ENC) for civil end-users that are wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices, foreign subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. companies, joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR countries, the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740, or joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Group A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 (§§ 740.13(c) and 740.17 of the EAR).
 - (7) License Exception CCD (§ 740.19 of the EAR).

[79 FR 45680, Aug. 6, 2014, as amended at 79 FR 55615, Sept. 17, 2014; 80 FR 47405, Aug. 7, 2015; 87 FR 12858, Mar. 8, 2022; 87 FR 57085, Sept. 16, 2022; 88 FR 12181, Feb. 27, 2023; 88 FR 33428, May 23, 2023; 89 FR 4810, Jan. 25, 2024]

§ 746.6 Temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine and covered regions of Ukraine.

- (a) **License requirements –**
- (1) **General prohibition—Temporarily Occupied Crimea Region of Ukraine.**
 - (i) A license is required to export or reexport to or transfer within the temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine any item subject to the EAR other than food and medicine designated as EAR99, or 'software necessary to enable the exchange of personal communications over the Internet'; and
 - (ii) Except as described in paragraph (a)(4) of this section, a license is required to reexport, export from abroad, or transfer (in-country) to any destination any foreign-produced item subject to the EAR under the Russia/Belarus/Temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine FDP rule described in § 734.9(f) of the EAR.
 - (2) **General prohibition—Donetsk People's Republic (DNR) and Luhansk People's Republic (LNR).** A license is required to export or reexport to, or transfer within, the so-called DNR or LNR regions of Ukraine any item subject to the EAR other than: Food and medicine designated as EAR99, or 'software necessary to enable the exchange of personal communications over the internet'.
 - (3) **Deemed exports or reexports.** For purposes of applying the EAR deemed export and deemed reexport requirements pursuant to the general prohibitions described in this paragraph (a)(3), the nationality of the foreign national (as determined by accepted methods, such as looking to the passport or other nationality document(s) recognized by the United States Government) is what is used for purposes of determining whether a license is required for a deemed export or deemed reexport.
 - (4) **Exclusion from license requirements under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section.** The countries listed in supplement No. 3 to this part have committed to implementing substantially similar export controls on Russia and Belarus under their domestic laws. Therefore, exports or reexports from the countries listed in supplement No. 3 to this

part or transfers (in-country) within the countries listed in this supplement are not subject to the license requirements described in paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) of this section, unless a limit to the exclusion is described in the Scope column in supplement no. 3 to this part.

- (5) **Exclusion for deployments by the Government of Ukraine to or within the temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine or covered regions of Ukraine.** The license requirements of paragraph (a) of this section do not apply to exports, reexports, and transfers (in country) used in or for deployments by the Government of Ukraine to or within the temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine or covered regions of Ukraine.
- (b) **License review policy.** With limited exceptions, applications for the export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of any item that requires a license pursuant to the requirements of this section will be reviewed with a policy of denial. The following types of license applications for licenses required under paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis: applications related to safety of flight; applications related to maritime safety; applications for civil nuclear safety; applications to meet humanitarian needs; applications that support government space cooperation; applications for items destined to wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, foreign subsidiaries of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. companies, joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement No. 1 to part 740 of the EAR, the wholly-owned subsidiaries of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740, joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6; applications for companies headquartered in the United States or in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 to support civil telecommunications infrastructure; and government-to-government activities. In reviewing such applications, whether the transaction in question would benefit the Russian or Belarusian government or defense sector or would otherwise be detrimental to the country or people of Ukraine are factors that will be taken into consideration.
- (c) **License exceptions.** You may export, reexport or transfer (in-country) without a license if your transaction meets all the applicable terms and conditions of any of the license exception paragraphs specified in this paragraph (c). To determine scope and eligibility requirements, you will need to refer to the sections or specific paragraphs of part 740 (License Exceptions) of the EAR, as well as § 740.2 license exception restrictions. Read each license exception carefully, as the provisions available for countries subject to sanctions are generally narrow.
 - (1) TMP for items for use by the news media as set forth in § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR.
 - (2) GOV for items for personal or official use by personnel and agencies of the U.S. Government, the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), or the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) as set forth in § 740.11(a) and (b)(2) of the EAR.
 - (3) GFT for gift parcels and humanitarian donations as set forth in § 740.12 of the EAR.
 - (4) TSU for operation technology and software for lawfully exported commodities as set forth in § 740.13(a) and sales technology as set forth in § 740.13 (b) of the EAR.
 - (5) BAG for exports of items by individuals leaving the United States as personal baggage as set forth in § 740.14(a) through (d) of the EAR.
 - (6) AVS for civil aircraft and vessels as set forth in § 740.15(a)(4) and (d) of the EAR.
- (d) **Definitions.** For purpose of this section, use the following definitions of terms:
 - (1) 'Crimea region of Ukraine' includes the land territory in that region as well as any maritime area over which sovereignty, sovereign rights, or jurisdiction is claimed based on occupation of that land territory.
 - (2) 'Donetsk People's Republic (DNR) region' or 'Luhansk People's Republic (LNR) region' include the land territory in those regions as well as any maritime area over which sovereignty, sovereign rights, or jurisdiction is claimed based on purported sovereignty over that land territory or area.
 - (3) 'Software necessary to enable the exchange of personal communications over the internet' includes only software (such as software for instant messaging, chat and email, social networking, sharing of photos and movies, Web browsing, and blogging), designated EAR99 or classified as mass market software under Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) 5D992.c of the EAR, provided that such software is widely available to the public at no cost to the user.

[87 FR 12248, Mar. 3, 2022, as amended at 87 FR 34152, June 6, 2022; 88 FR 33429, May 23, 2023; 89 FR 4811, Jan. 25, 2024]

§ 746.7 Iran.

The Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) administers a comprehensive trade and investment embargo against Iran. This embargo includes prohibitions on exports and certain reexport transactions involving Iran, including transactions dealing with items subject to the EAR. These prohibitions are set forth in OFAC's Iranian Transactions Regulations

(31 CFR part 560). In addition, BIS maintains licensing requirements on exports and reexports to or from Iran under the EAR as described in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section or elsewhere in the EAR (see, e.g., § 742.8).

(a) **License Requirements –**

(1) **EAR license requirements –**

- (i) **CCL-based license requirements.** A license is required under the EAR to export or reexport to Iran any item on the CCL containing a CB Column 1, CB Column 2, CB Column 3, NP Column 1, NP Column 2, NS Column 1, NS Column 2, MT Column 1, RS Column 1, RS Column 2, CC Column 1, CC Column 2, CC Column 3, AT Column 1 or AT Column 2 in the Country Chart Column of the License Requirements section of an ECCN or classified under ECCNs 0A503, 0A980, 0A982, 0A983, 0E982, 1C355, 1C395, 1C980, 1C982, 1C983, 1C984, 2A994, 2D994, 2E994, 5A001.f.1, 5A980, 5D001 (for 5A001.f.1 or for 5E001.a (for 5A001.f.1, or for 5D001.a (for 5A001.f.1))), 5D980, 5E001.a (for 5A001.f.1, or for 5D001.a (for 5A001.f.1)) or 5E980.
- (ii) **Supplement no. 7 to part 746 of the EAR license requirements.** A license is required under the EAR to export or reexport to Iran any item identified in supplement no. 7 to part 746 of the EAR when such item is subject to the EAR for any reason other than § 734.9(j) of the EAR.
- (iii) **Foreign-produced items subject to the EAR under § 734.9(j) of the EAR (Iran FDP rule).** Except as described in paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section, a license is required to reexport or export from abroad to Iran any foreign-produced item subject to the EAR under the Iran FDP rule that is located in or destined to Iran. A Department of Commerce license is not required for transactions described in this paragraph (a)(1)(iii) that would have otherwise met all of the terms and conditions of an OFAC general license if the transactions had been subject to OFAC jurisdiction.
- (iv) **Exclusion from license requirements under paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section.** Exports from abroad or reexports from the countries described in supplement no. 3 to this part from the countries described in supplement no. 3 are not subject to the license requirements described in paragraph (a)(1)(iii) of this section, unless a limit to the exclusion is described in the “Scope” column in supplement no. 3.
- (v) **Exclusion from scope of U.S.-origin controlled content under paragraph (a)(1) of this section.** For purposes of determining U.S.-origin controlled content under supplement no. 2 to part 734 of the EAR when making a *de minimis* calculation for reexports and exports from a country described in supplement no. 3 to this part to Iran, the license requirements in paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section are not used to determine controlled U.S.-origin content in a foreign-made item, provided the U.S.-origin content is identified in supplement no. 7 to this part and is designated EAR99 and is not otherwise excluded from the applicable “Scope” column in supplement no. 3 to this part.

- (2) **BIS authorization.** To avoid duplication, exporters or reexporters are not required to seek separate authorization from BIS for an export or reexport subject both to the EAR and to OFAC’s Iranian Transactions Regulations. Therefore, if OFAC authorizes an export or reexport, such authorization is considered authorization for purposes of the EAR as well. Transactions that are not subject to OFAC regulatory authority may require BIS authorization.

- (b) **Licensing Policy.** Applications for licenses for transactions for humanitarian reasons or for the safety of civil aviation and safe operation of U.S.-origin aircraft will be considered on a case-by-case basis. Licenses for other purposes generally will be denied.
- (c) **License Exceptions.** No license exceptions may be used for exports or reexports to Iran.
- (d) **EAR Anti-terrorism controls.** The Secretary of State has designated Iran as a country that has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism. Anti-terrorism license requirements and licensing policy regarding Iran are set forth in § 742.8 of the EAR.
- (e) **Prohibition on exporting or reexporting EAR items without required OFAC authorization.** No person may export or reexport any item that is subject to the EAR if such transaction is prohibited by the Iranian Transactions Regulations (31 CFR part 560) and not authorized by OFAC. The prohibition of this paragraph (e) applies whether or not the EAR requires a license for the export or reexport.

[74 FR 2358, Jan. 15, 2009, as amended at 77 FR 39369, July 2, 2012; 78 FR 37383, June 20, 2013; 81 FR 29486, May 12, 2016; 85 FR 4177, Jan. 23, 2020; 88 FR 12154, Feb. 27, 2023]

⦿ **§ 746.8 Sanctions against Russia and Belarus.**

- (a) **License requirements.** For purposes of paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, commodities specified under ECCN 5A991, and commodities and software classified under ECCNs 5A992.c or 5D992.c that have been ‘classified in accordance with § 740.17’ do not require a license to or within Russia or Belarus for the following civil end-users: wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices; joint ventures between two or more U.S. companies,

including the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of such joint ventures; joint ventures between U.S. companies and companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR, including the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of such joint ventures; wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740; or joint ventures between two or more companies headquartered in Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740, including the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of such joint ventures. This section is also used for determining license requirements for exports, reexports, and transfers to or within Russia or Belarus of any item that is listed in supplement nos. 4 through 6 to this part and is classified in an Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) on the Commerce Control List (CCL) in supplement no. 1 to part 774 of the EAR. See §§ 746.5 and 746.10 for license requirements, license review policies, and license exceptions for exports, reexports, and transfers (in-country) to or within Russia or Belarus of any EAR99-designated item that is also listed in supplement nos. 4 through 6 and the end-use and end-user controls under part 744 of the EAR. This ECCN exclusion from the scope of the license requirements from §§ 746.5 and 746.10 is not applicable to the end-use license requirements imposed under § 746.5(a)(1)(i) or the end-user license requirements imposed under § 746.10(a)(2).

- (1) **Items classified in any ECCN on the CCL.** In addition to license requirements specified on the Commerce Control List (CCL) in supplement no. 1 to part 774 of the EAR and in other provisions of the EAR, including part 744 and other sections of part 746, a license is required, excluding deemed exports and deemed reexports, to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) to or within Russia or Belarus any item subject to the EAR and specified in any Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) on the CCL.

Note 1 to paragraph (a)(1): The exclusion for deemed exports and deemed reexports is limited to the license requirements specified in this paragraph (a)(1). Any deemed export or deemed reexport to a Russian or Belarusian national must be made in accordance with all other applicable EAR license requirements, such as CCL-based license requirements. For example, the release of NS1 controlled technology to a Russian or Belarusian national in the United States or in a third country would require a CCL-based deemed export or deemed reexport license (as applicable). Consequently, authorization (in the form of a deemed export or deemed reexport license, or license exception eligibility) would be required under the EAR notwithstanding the exclusion in this paragraph (a)(1).

- (2) **Foreign-produced items subject to the EAR under Russia/Belarus/Temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine foreign "direct product" (FDP) rule.** Except as described in paragraph (a)(4) of this section, a license is required to reexport, export from abroad, or transfer (in-country) to any destination any foreign-produced item subject to the EAR under the Russia/Belarus/Temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine FDP rule described in § 734.9(f) of the EAR.
- (3) **Foreign-produced "direct product" items subject to the EAR under Russia/Belarus-Military End User FDP rule.** Except as described in paragraph (a)(4) of this section, a license is required to reexport, export from abroad, or transfer (in-country) to or within any destination any foreign-produced item subject to the EAR under § 734.9(g) of the EAR.
- (4) **Exclusion from license requirements under paragraphs (a)(2) and (3) of this section.** The countries listed in supplement No. 3 to this part have committed to implementing substantially similar export controls on Russia, Belarus, and the temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine under their domestic laws. Therefore, exports or reexports from the countries listed in supplement no. 3 to this part or transfers (in-country) within the countries listed in this supplement are not subject to the license requirements described in paragraphs (a)(2) and (3) of this section, unless a limit to the exclusion is described in the Scope column in supplement no. 3 to this part.
- (5) **Exclusion from scope of U.S.-origin controlled content under paragraph (a)(1) of this section.** For purposes of determining U.S.-origin controlled content under supplement no. 2 to part 734 of the EAR, paragraph (a)(1) of this section when making a *de minimis* calculation for reexports and exports from abroad to Russia or Belarus, the license requirements in paragraph (a)(1) of this section are not used to determine controlled U.S.-origin content in a foreign-made item, provided the criteria in paragraphs (a)(5)(i) and (ii) of this section are met:
- (i) The U.S.-origin content is described in an Anti-Terrorism (AT)-only ECCN and is not otherwise excluded from the applicable Scope column in supplement No. 3 to this part. For purposes of this paragraph (a)(5), AT-only items mean any ECCN that only specifies either only AT in the reason for control paragraph of the ECCN or is classified under ECCN 9A991; and
 - (ii) The foreign made item will be reexported or exported from abroad from a country described in supplement no. 3 to this part.

Note 2 to paragraph (a). A 'military end user' for purposes of paragraphs (a)(3) and (4) of this section is any entity listed on the Entity List in supplement no. 4 to part 744 of the EAR with a footnote 3

designation.

(b) Licensing policy.

- (1) With limited exceptions, applications for the export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of any item that requires a license pursuant to the requirements of this section will be reviewed with a policy of denial.
- (2) The following types of license applications for licenses required under paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis to determine whether the transaction in question would benefit the Russian or Belarusian government or defense sector:
 - (i) Applications related to safety of flight;
 - (ii) Applications related to maritime safety;
 - (iii) Applications for civil nuclear safety;
 - (iv) Applications to meet humanitarian needs;
 - (v) Applications that support government space cooperation;
 - (vi) Applications for items destined to wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices, foreign subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. companies, joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR, the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740, joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6;
 - (vii) Applications for companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 to support civil telecommunications infrastructure;
 - (viii) Applications for government-to-government activities; applications for the disposition of items by companies not headquartered in Country Group D:1, D:5, E:1 or E:2 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 that are curtailing or closing all operations in Russia or Belarus; *and*
 - (ix) Replacement licenses for exports and reexports to and transfers within Russia and Belarus to add items described in HTS-6 Codes that were added to the EAR after the effective date of the BIS export, reexport, in-country transfer license was issued.
- (3) License applications required under paragraph (a)(3) of this section will be reviewed under a policy of denial in all cases.

Note 3 to paragraph (b): See also § 750.7(c)(1)(xi) for the divestiture of items within Russia or Belarus or the transfer of items within Russia or Belarus for the purpose of reexporting from Russia or Belarus. For purposes of § 750.7(c)(1)(xi), divestiture means the action or process of selling off subsidiary business interests or investments involving items subject to the EAR.

(c) License exceptions. No license exceptions may overcome the license requirements in paragraph (a)(3) of this section, except as specified in the Entity List entry for a Footnote 3 entity on the Entity List in supplement no. 4 to part 744 of the EAR. No license exceptions may overcome the license requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section except the license exceptions identified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (7) of this section.

- (1) License Exception TMP for items for use by the news media as set forth in § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR.
- (2) License Exception GOV (§ 740.11(b) of the EAR).
- (3) License Exception TSU for software updates for civil end-users that are wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices, foreign subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. and companies, joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR countries, the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740, or joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Group A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 (§ 740.13(c) of the EAR).
- (4) License Exception BAG, excluding firearms and ammunition (§ 740.14, excluding paragraph (e), of the EAR).
- (5) License Exception AVS, excluding any aircraft registered in, owned or controlled by, or under charter or lease by Russia or Belarus or a national of Russia or Belarus (§ 740.15(a) and (b) of the EAR).

- (6) License Exception ENC for civil end-users that are wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices, foreign subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. companies, joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR countries, the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740, or joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Group A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 (§§ 740.13(c) and 740.17 of the EAR).
- (7) License Exception CCD (§ 740.19 of the EAR).

[87 FR 13062, Mar. 8, 2022, as amended at 87 FR 22132, Apr. 14, 2022; 87 FR 34153, June 6, 2022; 87 FR 57085, Sept. 16, 2022; 88 FR 12181, Feb. 27, 2023; 88 FR 33429, May 23, 2023; 88 FR 73495, Oct. 25, 2023; 89 FR 4811, Jan. 25, 2024]

§ 746.9 Syria.

Sections 5(a)(1) and 5(a)(2)(A) of the Syria Accountability and Lebanese Sovereignty Restoration Act of 2003 (Pub. L. 108-175, codified as a note to 22 U.S.C. 2151) (the SAA) require a prohibition on the export to Syria of all items on the Commerce Control List (in 15 CFR part 774) (CCL) and a prohibition on the export to Syria of products of the United States, other than food and medicine. The President also exercised national security waiver authority pursuant to Section 5(b) of the SAA for certain transactions. The provisions in this section were issued consistent with Executive Order 13338 of May 11, 2004 which implemented the SAA.

- (a) **License requirements.** A license is required for the export or reexport to Syria of all items subject to the EAR, except food and medicine classified as EAR99 (food and medicine are defined in part 772 of the EAR). A license is required for the deemed export and deemed reexport, as described in §§ 734.13(b) and 734.14(b) of the EAR, respectively, of any technology or source code on the Commerce Control List (CCL) to a Syrian foreign national. Deemed exports and deemed reexports to Syrian foreign nationals involving technology or source code subject to the EAR but not listed on the CCL do not require a license.
- (b) **License Exceptions.** No License Exceptions to the license requirements set forth in paragraph (a) of this section are available for exports or reexports to Syria, except the following:
 - (1) TMP for items for use by the news media as set forth in § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR,
 - (2) GOV for items for personal or official use by personnel and agencies of the U.S. Government as set forth in § 740.11(b)(2) of the EAR,
 - (3) TSU for operation technology and software, sales technology, and software updates pursuant to the terms of § 740.13(a), (b), or (c) of the EAR,
 - (4) BAG for exports of personally-owned items by individuals leaving the United States as personal baggage pursuant to the terms of § 740.14(a) through (d), only, of the EAR, and
 - (5) AVS for the temporary sojourn of civil aircraft reexported to Syria pursuant to the terms of § 740.15(a)(4) of the EAR.
- (c) **Licensing policy.**
 - (1) Except as described in this paragraph (c), all license applications for export or reexport to Syria are subject to a general policy of denial. License applications for “deemed exports” and “deemed reexports” of technology and source code will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. BIS may consider, on a case-by-case basis, license applications for exports and reexports of items necessary to carry out the President’s constitutional authority to conduct U.S. foreign affairs and as Commander-in-Chief, including exports and reexports of items necessary for the performance of official functions by the United States Government personnel abroad.
 - (2) BIS may also consider the following license applications on a case-by-case basis: items in support of activities, diplomatic or otherwise, of the United States Government (to the extent that regulation of such exportation or reexportation would not fall within the President’s constitutional authority to conduct the nation’s foreign affairs); medicine (on the CCL) and medical devices (both as defined in part 772 of the EAR); parts and components intended to ensure the safety of civil aviation and the safe operation of commercial passenger aircraft; aircraft chartered by the Syrian Government for the transport of Syrian Government officials on official Syrian Government business; telecommunications equipment and associated computers, software and technology; items in support of United Nations operations in Syria; and items necessary for the support of the Syrian people, including, but not limited to, items related to water supply and sanitation, agricultural production and food processing, power generation, oil and gas production, construction and engineering, transportation, and educational infrastructure. The total dollar value of each approved license for aircraft parts for flight safety normally will be limited to no more than \$2 million over the 24-month standard license term, except in the case of complete overhauls.

- (3) In addition, consistent with part 734 of the EAR, the following are not subject to the EAR and therefore not subject to this General Order: informational materials in the form of books and other media; publicly available software and technology; and technology exported in the form of a patent application or an amendment, modification, or supplement thereto or a division thereof (see 15 CFR 734.3(b)(1)(v), (b)(2) and (b)(3)).

Note to § 746.9: For administrative reasons, BIS continues to maintain provisions in General Order No. 2, supplement no. 1 to part 736 of the EAR relating to the President's waiver of certain prohibitions. This section contains all of the substantive controls against Syria, including the waiver-related provisions maintained in General Order No. 2.

[76 FR 77117, Dec. 12, 2011, as amended at 78 FR 43973, July 23, 2013; 79 FR 32625, June 5, 2014; 82 FR 61157, Dec. 27, 2017]

⦿ **§ 746.10 'Luxury goods' sanctions against Russia and Belarus and Russian and Belarusian oligarchs and malign actors.**

- (a) **License requirements.** For purposes of paragraph (a)(1) of this section, a license is not required for any item that is listed in supplement no. 5 to this part that is also classified in an Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) on the Commerce Control List (CCL) in supplement no. 1 to part 774 of the EAR. See § 746.8 for license requirements, license exceptions, and license review policies for exports, reexports, and transfers to or within Russia or Belarus for items classified in ECCNs.

- (1) **'Luxury goods' license requirements for Russia and Belarus.** In addition to the license requirements specified on the Commerce Control List (CCL) in supplement no. 1 to part 774 of the EAR and in other provisions of the EAR, including part 744 and §§ 746.5 and 746.8, a license is required to export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) to or within Russia or Belarus any 'luxury good' subject to the EAR, as identified in supplement no. 5 to this part.

- (2) **Russian and Belarusian oligarch and malign actors.** The license requirements under this section for persons designated on OFAC's SDN List with the identifier [BELARUS], [BELARUS-EO14038], [RUSSIA-E.O. 14024], [UKRAINE-EO13660], [UKRAINE-EO13661], [UKRAINE-EO13662], or [UKRAINE-EO13685] were removed from this section on March 21, 2024, because a broader license requirement for all items subject to the EAR is required under § 744.8 as of March 21, 2024, which includes all 'luxury goods' under supplement no. 5 to part 746 and any other item subject to the EAR. See § 744.8 of the EAR for license requirements for persons designated on OFAC's SDN List with the identifier [BELARUS], [BELARUS-EO14038], [RUSSIA-E.O. 14024], [UKRAINE-EO13660], [UKRAINE-EO13661], [UKRAINE-EO13662], or [UKRAINE-EO13685]

- (3) **Exclusion from scope of U.S.-origin controlled content under paragraph (a)(1) of this section.** For purposes of determining U.S.-origin controlled content under supplement no. 2 to part 734 of the EAR when making a *de minimis* calculation for reexports and exports from abroad to Russia or Belarus, the license requirements in paragraph (a)(1) of this section are not used to determine controlled U.S.-origin content in a foreign-made item, provided the criteria in paragraphs (a)(3)(i) and (ii) of this section are met:

- (i) The U.S.-origin content is described in supplement no. 5 to this part and is not otherwise excluded from the applicable Scope column in supplement no. 3 to this part; and
- (ii) The foreign made item will be reexported or exported from abroad from a country described in supplement no. 3 to this part.

Note to paragraph (a): For purposes of paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, a 'luxury good' means any item that is identified in supplement no. 5 to this part.

(b) **Licensing policy –**

- (1) **Presumption of denial.** Applications for the export, reexport, or transfer (in-country) of any item that requires a license for pursuant to the requirements of this section will be reviewed with a policy of denial, except as specified in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

- (2) **Case-by-case.** The following types of license applications will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis to determine whether the transaction in question would benefit the Russian or Belarusian Government or defense sector:

- (i) Applications related to safety of flight;
- (ii) Applications involving items to meet humanitarian needs. The case-by-case license application review policy for items to meet humanitarian needs is included to address certain 'luxury goods' items that may be used in medical devices or situations in which a case-by-case analysis is needed to determine whether a license application should be approved to meet humanitarian needs while also taking into account the applicable broader U.S. national security and foreign policy concerns; and

- (iii) Applications for the disposition of items by companies not headquartered in Country Group D:1, D:5, E:1 or E:2 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR that are curtailing or closing all operations in Russia or Belarus; and replacement licenses for exports and reexports to and transfers within Russia and Belarus to add items described in Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS)-6 Codes that were added to the EAR after the effective validation date of the BIS license. See also § 750.7(c)(1)(xi) of the EAR for the divestiture of items within Russia or Belarus or the transfer of items within Russia or Belarus for the purpose of reexporting from Russia or Belarus. For purposes of § 750.7(c)(1)(xi), divestiture means the action or process of selling off subsidiary business interests or investments involving items subject to the EAR.
- (c) **License exceptions.** No license exceptions may overcome the license requirements in paragraph (a)(1) of this section except the license exceptions identified in paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.
 - (1) License Exception TMP for items for use by the news media as set forth in § 740.9(a)(9) of the EAR.
 - (2) License Exception GOV (§ 740.11(b) of the EAR).
 - (3) License Exception TSU for software updates for civil end-users that are wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices, foreign subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. and companies, joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR countries, the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740, or joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Group A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 (§ 740.13(c) of the EAR).
 - (4) License Exception BAG, excluding firearms and ammunition (§ 740.14, excluding paragraph (e), of the EAR).
 - (5) License Exception AVS, excluding any aircraft registered in, owned or controlled by, or under charter or lease by Russia or Belarus or a national of Russia or Belarus (§ 740.15(a) and (b) of the EAR).
 - (6) License Exception ENC for civil end-users that are wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices, foreign subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of U.S. companies that are joint ventures with other U.S. companies, joint ventures of U.S. companies with companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740 of the EAR countries, the wholly-owned subsidiaries, branches, or sales offices of companies headquartered in countries from Country Group A:5 and A:6 in supplement no. 1 to part 740, or joint ventures of companies headquartered in Country Group A:5 and A:6 with other companies headquartered in Country Groups A:5 and A:6 (§§ 740.13(c) and 740.17 of the EAR).
 - (7) License Exception CCD (§ 740.19 of the EAR).

[87 FR 14788, Mar. 16, 2022, as amended at 87 FR 57086, Sept. 16, 2022; 88 FR 12182, Feb. 27, 2023; 88 FR 33430, May 23, 2023; 88 FR 73495, Oct. 25, 2023; 89 FR 4811, Jan. 25, 2024; 89 FR 20116, Mar. 21, 2024]

⦿ Supplement No. 1 to Part 746—Examples of Luxury Goods

The following further amplifies the illustrative list of luxury goods set forth in § 746.4(b)(1):

- (a) Tobacco and tobacco products
- (b) Luxury watches: Wrist, pocket, and others with a case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
- (c) Apparel and fashion items, as follows:
 - (1) Leather articles
 - (2) Silk articles
 - (3) Fur skins and artificial furs
 - (4) Fashion accessories: Leather travel goods, vanity cases, binocular and camera cases, handbags, wallets, designer fountain pens, silk scarves
 - (5) Cosmetics, including beauty and make-up
 - (6) Perfumes and toilet waters
 - (7) Designer clothing: Leather apparel and clothing accessories
- (d) Decorative items, as follows:
 - (1) Rugs and tapestries
 - (2) Tableware of porcelain or bone china

- (3) Items of lead crystal
- (4) Works of art (including paintings, original sculptures and statuary), antiques (more than 100 years old), and collectible items, including rare coins and stamps
- (e) Jewelry: Jewelry with pearls, gems, precious and semi-precious stones (including diamonds, sapphires, rubies, and emeralds), jewelry of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
- (f) Electronic items, as follows:
 - (1) Flat-screen, plasma, or LCD panel televisions or other video monitors or receivers (including high-definition televisions), and any television larger than 29 inches; DVD players
 - (2) Personal digital assistants (PDAs)
 - (3) Personal digital music players
 - (4) Computer laptops
- (g) Transportation items, as follows:
 - (1) Yachts and other aquatic recreational vehicles (such as personal watercraft)
 - (2) Luxury automobiles (and motor vehicles): Automobiles and other motor vehicles to transport people (other than public transport), including station wagons
 - (3) Racing cars, snowmobiles, and motorcycles
 - (4) Personal transportation devices (stand-up motorized scooters)
- (h) Recreational items, as follows:
 - (1) Musical instruments
 - (2) Recreational sports equipment
- (i) Alcoholic beverages: wine, beer, ales, and liquor

[72 FR 3726, Jan. 26, 2007, as amended at 72 FR 20223, Apr. 24, 2007]

• **Supplement No. 2 to Part 746—Russian and Belarusian Industry Sector Sanction List Pursuant to § 746.5(a)(1)(i)**

- (a) The source for the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS)-6 codes and descriptions in this list comes from the United States International Trade Commission (USITC's) Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2023). The items described in supplement no. 2 to part 746 include any modified or designed "components," "parts," "accessories," and "attachments" therefor regardless of the HTS Code or HTS Description of the "components," "parts," "accessories," and "attachments," apart from any "part" or minor "component" that is a fastener (e.g., screw, bolt, nut, nut plate, stud, insert, clip, rivet, pin), washer, spacer, insulator, grommet, bushing, spring, wire, or solder. Although fasteners (e.g., screws, bolts, nuts, nut plates, studs, inserts, clips, rivets, pins), washers, spacers, insulator, grommets, bushings, springs, wires, and solders are excluded from the scope of this supplement, see part 744 of the EAR for license requirements for Russia and Belarus that extend to all items "subject to the EAR," e.g., § 744.21 of the EAR and the Entity List license requirements, which in most cases extend to all items "subject to the EAR." This supplement includes two columns consisting of the HTS Code and HTS Description to assist exporters, reexporters, and transferors in identifying the products in this supplement. For information on HTS codes in general, you may contact a local import specialist at U.S. Customs and Border Protection at the nearest port. HTS-6 codes 730424, 731100, 761300, 841350, 841360, 841382, 841392, 842139, 843049, 843139, 843143, 847989, and 870520 are listed in both this supplement and supplement no. 4 to this part, so exporters, reexporters, and transferors must comply with the license requirements under both § 746.5(a)(1)(i) and (ii) as applicable.
- (b) The items identified in the HTS-6 Code column of this supplement are subject to the license requirement under § 746.5(a)(1)(i). The other column—HTS Description—is intended to assist exporters with their Automated Export System (AES) filing responsibilities. The license requirements apply to HTS Codes at the 8 and 10 digit level (HTS-8 and HTS-10 Codes, respectively) when such longer HTS codes begin with the HTS-6 Codes as their first 6 numbers.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
730411	LINE PIPE FOR OIL AND GAS PIPELINES, OF STAINLESS STEEL.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
730419	LINE PIPE FOR OIL AND GAS PIPELINES, OF SEAMLESS IRON (OTHER THAN CAST IRON) OR STEEL, NES.
730422	DRILL PIPE OF A KIND USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS, OF STAINLESS STEEL.
730423	DRILL PIPE OF A KIND USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS, OF IRON (EXCEPT CAST IRON) OR STEEL. NES.
730424	CASING & TUBING USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS, OTHER OF STAINLESS STEEL.
730429	CASING AND TUBING OF A KIND USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS, OF IRON (EXCEPT CAST IRON) OR STEEL.
730511	LINE PIPE FOR OIL OR GAS PIPELINES, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL, LONGITUDINALLY SUBMERGED ARC WELDED.
730512	LINE PIPE FOR OIL OR GAS PIPELINES, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL, LONGITUDINALLY WELDED NESOI.
730519	LINE PIPE FOR OIL OR GAS PIPELINES, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED NESOI.
730520	CASING FOR OIL OR GAS DRILLING, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL.
730611	LINE PIPE FOR OIL OR GAS PIPELINES, WELDED, OF STAINLESS STEEL, NESOI.
730619	LINE PIPE FOR OIL OR GAS PIPELINES, OF IRON OR STEEL, NESOI.
731100	CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS, OF IRON OR STEEL.
761300	ALUMINUM CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS.
820713	ROCK DRILLING OR EARTH BORING TOOLS WITH WORKING PART OF CERMETS, AND PARTS THEREOF.
820719	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS FOR HANDTOOLS, WHETHER OR NOT POWER-OPERATED, OR FOR MACHINE-TOOLS, INCLUDING ROCK DRILLING OR EARTH BORING TOOLS; BASE METL PARTS.
841350	RECIPROCATING POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT PUMPS, NESOI.
841360	ROTARY POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT PUMPS, NESOI.
841382	LIQUID ELEVATORS.
841392	PARTS OF LIQUID ELEVATORS.
842139	FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR GASES, NESOI.
843049	BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, NESOI, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED.
843139	PARTS FOR LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY, NESOI.
843143	PARTS FOR BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
847989	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
870520	MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS.
870899	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, NESOI.
890520	FLOATING OR SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS.
890590	LIGHT VESSELS, FIRE FLOATS, FLOATING CRANES AND OTHER VESSELS WITH NAVIGABILITY NOT THE MAIN FUNCTION, NESOI; FLOATING DOCKS.

[88 FR 12182, Feb. 27, 2023, as amended at 88 FR 33430, May 23, 2023; 89 FR 4812, Jan. 25, 2024]

⦿ **Supplement No. 3 to Part 746—Countries Excluded from Certain License Requirements of §§ 746.6, 746.7, and 746.8**

Countries listed in this supplement have committed to implementing substantially similar export controls on Russia and Belarus, under their domestic laws and are consequently excluded from certain requirements in §§ 746.6 and 746.8 of the EAR, as described in §§ 746.6(a)(4) and 746.8(a)(4) and (5). In addition, these countries are excluded from the license requirements related to Iran in § 746.7, as described in § 746.7(a)(1)(iv) and (v). The Scope column of the following table identifies whether the country receives a full or partial exclusion. For countries with partial exclusions, the items for which such exclusions apply are listed in the Scope column.

Country	Scope	FEDERAL REGISTER citation
Australia	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Austria	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Belgium	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Bulgaria	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Canada	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Croatia	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Cyprus	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Czech Republic	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Denmark	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Estonia	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Finland	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
France	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Germany	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Greece	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Hungary	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Iceland	Full	87 FR 21555, 4/12/2022.

Country	Scope	FEDERAL REGISTER citation
Ireland	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Italy	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Japan	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Latvia	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Liechtenstein	Full	87 FR 21555, 4/12/2022.
Lithuania	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Luxembourg	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Malta	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Netherlands	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
New Zealand	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Norway	Full	87 FR 21555, 4/12/2022.
Poland	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Portugal	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Romania	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Slovakia	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Slovenia	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
South Korea	Full	87 FR 13628, 3/10/2022.
Spain	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Sweden	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.
Switzerland	Full	87 FR 21555, 4/12/2022.
Taiwan	Full	87 FR 12183, 2/27/2023.
United Kingdom	Full	87 FR 12250, 3/3/2022.

[87 FR 12250, Mar. 3, 2022, as amended at 87 FR 13063, Mar. 8, 2022; 87 FR 13628, Mar. 11, 2022; 87 FR 21555, Apr. 12, 2022; 88 FR 12154, 12183, Feb. 27, 2023; 88 FR 33430, May 23, 2023]

⦿ **Supplement No. 4 to Part 746—Russian and Belarusian Industry Sector Sanctions Pursuant to § 746.5(a)(1)(ii)**

- (a) The source for the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS)-6 codes and descriptions in this list comes from the United States International Trade Commission (USITC's) Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2023). The items described in supplement no. 4 to part 746 include any modified or designed "components," "parts," "accessories," and "attachments" therefor regardless of the HTS Code or HTS Description of the "components," "parts," "accessories," and "attachments," apart from any "part" or minor "component" that is a fastener (e.g., screw, bolt, nut, nut plate, stud, insert, clip, rivet, pin), washer, spacer, insulator, grommet, bushing, spring, wire, or solder. Although fasteners (e.g., screws, bolts, nuts, nut plates, studs, inserts, clips, rivets, pins), washers, spacers, insulators, grommets, bushings, springs, wires, and solders are excluded from the scope of this supplement, see part 744 of the EAR for license requirements for Russia and Belarus that extend to all items "subject to the EAR," e.g., § 744.21 of the EAR and the Entity List license requirements, which in most cases extend to all items "subject to the EAR." This supplement includes two columns consisting of the HTS Code and HTS Description to assist exporters, reexporters, and transferors in

identifying the products in this supplement. For information on HTS codes in general, you may contact a local import specialist at U.S. Customs and Border Protection at the nearest port. HTS-6 codes 730424, 731100, 761300, 841350, 841360, 841382, 841392, 842139, 843049, 843139, 843143, 847989, and 870520 are listed in both this supplement and supplement no. 2 to this part, so exporters, reexporters, and transferors must comply with the license requirements under both § 746.5(a)(1)(i) and (ii) as applicable. HTS-6 Codes 590500, 840710, 840721, 840729, 840731, 840732, 840733, 840734, 840790, 840810, 840820, 840890, 840910, 840991, 840999, 841111, 841112, 841121, 841122, 841181, 841182, 841191, 841199, 841229, 841290, 841451, 841459, 841460, 841510, 841810, 841821, 841829, 841830, 841840, 841981, 842211, 842310, 842860, 843139, 844312, 844331, 844332, 844339, 845011, 845012, 845019, 845121, 845210, 847010, 847021, 847029, 847030, 847130, 847141, 847149, 847150, 847160, 847170, 847180, 847190, 847290, 847960, 848310, 848320, 848330, 848340, 848350, 848360, 848390, 850811, 850819, 850860, 850980, 851110, 851120, 851130, 851140, 851150, 851180, 851190, 851220, 851230, 851240, 851631, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 851679, 851711, 851713, 851718, 851761, 851762, 851769, 851920, 851930, 851981, 851989, 852110, 852190, 852691, 852712, 852713, 852719, 852721, 852729, 852791, 852792, 852799, 852871, 852872, 852910, 853110, 854370, 854430, 870310, 870321, 870322, 870323, 870324, 870331, 870332, 870333, 870340, 870350, 870360, 870370, 870380, 870390, and 902000 are listed in both this supplement and supplement no. 5 to this part, so exporters, reexporters, and transferors must comply with the license requirements under both §§ 746.5(a)(1)(ii) and 746.10 as applicable.

- (b) The items identified in the HTS-6 Code column of this supplement are subject to the license requirement under § 746.5(a)(1)(ii). The other column—HTS Description—is intended to assist exporters with their AES filing responsibilities. The license requirements extend to HTS Codes at the 8 and 10 digit level (HTS-8 and HTS-10 codes, respectively) when such longer HTS Codes begin with the HTS-6 Codes as their first 6 numbers. When a description mentions parts related to one or more numerical headings, this means parts related to any HS codes that begin with the digits in the range specified. For example, 'headings 8524 to 8528' means any HS code, HTS code, or Schedule B which has 8524, 8525, 8526, 8527, or 8528 as the first four digits.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
250810	BENTONITE, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED.
250830	FIRE CLAY, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED.
250840	CLAYS (EXCLUDING EXPANDED CLAYS), NESOI, INCLUDING COMMON BLUE CLAY AND OTHER BALL CLAYS, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED.
250850	ANDALUSITE, KYANITE AND SILLIMANITE, WHETHER OR NOT CALCINED.
250860	MULLITE.
250870	CHAMOTTE OR DINAS EARTH.
250900	CHALK.
251200	SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS (INCLUDING KIESELGUHR, TRIPOLITE AND DIATOMITE) AND SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, OF AN APPARENT SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF 1 OR LESS.
251511	MARBLE AND TRAVERTINE, CRUDE OR ROUGHLY TRIMMED.
251512	MARBLE AND TRAVERTINE, MERELY CUT INTO BLOCKS OR SLABS OF RECTANGULAR OR SQUARE SHAPE.
251520	CALCAREOUS MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE, EXCEPT MARBLE AND TRAVERTINE; ALABASTER.
251820	CALCINED DOLOMITE.
251910	NATURAL MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE).
252010	GYPSUM; ANHYDRITE.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
252100	LIMESTONE FLUX; LIMESTONE AND OTHER CALCAREOUS STONE, OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LIME OR CEMENT (OR FOR SOIL IMPROVEMENT).
252210	QUICKLIME.
252220	SLAKED LIME.
252230	HYDRAULIC LIME.
252510	CRUDE MICA AND MICA RIFTED INTO SHEETS OR SPLITTINGS.
252520	MICA POWDER.
252530	MICA WASTE.
252610	NATURAL STEATITE AND TALC, NOT CRUSHED, NOT POWDERED.
252620	NATURAL STEATITE AND TALC, CRUSHED OR POWDERED.
253020	KIESERITE, EPSOM SALTS (NATURAL MAGNESIUM SULFATES).
270111	ANTHRACITE COAL, WHETHER OR NOT PULVERIZED, BUT NOT AGGLOMERATED.
270112	BITUMINOUS COAL, WHETHER OR NOT PULVERIZED, BUT NOT AGGLOMERATED.
270119	COAL, OTHER THAN ANTHRACITE OR BITUMINOUS, WHETHER OR NOT PULVERIZED, BUT NOT AGGLOMERATED.
270120	BRIQUETTES, OVOIDS AND SIMILAR SOLID FUELS FROM COAL.
270210	LIGNITE, NOT AGGLOMERATED, EXCLUDING JET.
270220	AGGLOMERATED LIGNITE, EXCLUDING JET.
270300	PEAT (INCLUDING PEAT LITTER) WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED.
270400	COKE AND SEMICOKE OF COAL, OF LIGNITE OR OF PEAT, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED; RETORT CARBON.
270720	TOLUENE.
270730	XYLENES.
270820	PITCH COKE FROM COAL AND OTHER MINERAL TAR.
271019	PETROLEUM OILS, OILS FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS (OTHER THAN CRUDE) & PRODUCTS CONTAINING BY WEIGHT GT=70% OR MORE OF THESE OILS, NOT BIODIESEL OR WASTE.
271210	PETROLEUM JELLY.
271290	MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX, SLACK WAX, OZOKERITE, LIGNITE WAX, PEAT WAX, OTHER MINERAL WAXES, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, NESOI.
271500	BITUMINOUS MIXTURES BASED ON NATURAL ASPHALT, NATURAL BITUMEN, PETROLEUM BITUMEN, MINERAL TAR OR MINERAL TAR PITCH.
280110	CHLORINE.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
280200	SULFUR, SUBLIMED OR PRECIPITATED; COLLODIAL SULFUR.
280410	HYDROGEN.
280430	NITROGEN.
280461	SILICON, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT NOT LESS THAN 99.99% OF SILICON.
280470	PHOSPHORUS.
280480	ARSENIC.
280511	SODIUM.
280610	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE (HYDROCHLORIC ACID).
280620	CHLOROSULFURIC ACID.
281111	HYDROGEN FLUORIDE (HYDROFLUORIC ACID).
281129	INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NONMETALS, NESOI.
281310	CARBON DISULFIDE.
281410	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA.
281420	AMMONIA IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION.
281512	SODIUM HYDROXIDE (CAUSTIC SODA), IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION (SODA LYE OR LIQUID SODA).
281820	ALUMINUM OXIDE, EXCEPT ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM, NESOI.
281830	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE.
281990	CHROMIUM OXIDES AND HYDRIDES, EXCEPT CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE, NESOI.
282010	MANGANESE DIOXIDE.
282110	IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES.
282510	HYDRAZINE AND HYDROXYLAMINE AND THEIR INORGANIC SALTS.
282731	MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE.
282732	ALUMINUM CHLORIDE.
282735	NICKEL CHLORIDE.
282751	BROMIDES OF SODIUM OR OF POTASSIUM.
282890	HYPOCHLORITES, CHLORITES, AND HYPOBROMITES, NESOI.
282911	SODIUM CHLORATE.
282990	PERCHLORATES; BROMATES AND PERBROMATES; IODATES AND PERIODATES.
283220	SULFITES, EXCEPT SODIUM SULFITES, NESOI.
283324	NICKEL SULFATE.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
283330	ALUMS.
283410	NITRITES.
283539	POLYPHOSPHATES, NESOI.
283630	SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE (SODIUM BICARBONATE).
283650	CALCIUM CARBONATE.
283990	SILICATES; COMMERCIAL ALKALI METAL SILICATES, NESOI.
284030	PEROXOBORATES (PERBORATES).
284150	CHROMATES AND DICHROMATES, NESOI; PEROXOCHROMATES.
284180	TUNGSTATES (WOLFRAMATES).
284310	COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS.
284329	SILVER COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT SILVER NITRATE, NESOI.
284330	GOLD COMPOUNDS.
284700	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, WHETHER OR NOT SOLIDIFIED WITH UREA.
284910	CARBIDES OF CALCIUM, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED.
320110	QUEBRACHO EXTRACT.
320120	WATTLE EXTRACT.
320190	TANNING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN, NESOI; TANNINS AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES.
320210	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES.
320290	INORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES; TANNING PREPARATIONS; ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS FOR PRE-TANNING.
320300	COLORING MATTER OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN AND PREPARATIONS BASED THEREON.
320490	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC COLORING MATTER, NESOI.
320500	COLOR LAKES; PREPARATIONS BASED ON COLOR LAKES.
320611	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS CONTAINING 80% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF TITANIUM DIOXIDE CALCULATED ON THE DRY MATTER.
320641	ULTRAMARINE AND PREPARATIONS BASED THEREON.
320649	COLORING MATTER OF A KIND USED FOR COLORING ANY MATERIAL OR USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF COLORING PREPARATIONS (OTHER THAN PAINTS OR ENAMELS), NESOI.
320710	PREPARED PIGMENTS, PREPARED OPACIFIERS, PREPARED COLORS AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
320720	VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES, ENGOBES (SLIPS) AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS.
320730	LIQUID LUSTRES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS.
320740	GLASS FRIT AND OTHER GLASS, IN THE FORM OF POWDER, GRANULES OR FLAKES.
320810	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC AND OTHER POLYMERS, IN A NONAQUEOUS MEDIUM, BASED ON POLYESTERS.
320820	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC AND OTHER POLYMERS IN A NONAQUEOUS MEDIUM, BASED ON ACRYLIC OR VINYL POLYMERS.
320890	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC AND OTHER POLYMERS IN A NONAQUEOUS MEDIUM, NESOI.
320910	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC AND OTHER POLYMERS IN AN AQUEOUS MEDIUM, BASED ON ACRYLIC OR VINYL POLYMERS.
320990	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC AND OTHER POLYMERS IN AN AQUEOUS MEDIUM, NESOI.
321000	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND DISTEMPERS); PREPARED WATER PIGMENTS OF A KIND USED FOR FINISHING LEATHER.
321290	PIGMENTS (INCLUDING METALLIC POWDERS AND FLAKES) IN NONAQUEOUS MEDIA FOR PAINT MANUFACTURE; DYES AND COLORS PACKAGED FOR RETAIL SALES.
321410	MASTICS (INCLUDING GLAZIERS' PUTTY, GRAFTING PUTTY, RESIN CEMENTS AND CAULKING COMPOUNDS); PAINTERS' FILLINGS.
321490	NONREFRACTORY SURFACING PREPARATIONS FOR FACADES, INDOOR WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR THE LIKE.
321511	PRINTING INK, BLACK.
321519	PRINTING INK, OTHER THAN BLACK.
340311	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, LEATHER, FURSKINS OR OTHER MATERIALS, CONTAINING PETROLEUM OR BITUMINOUS MINERAL OILS.
340319	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS CONTAINING PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, NESOI.
340391	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, LEATHER, FUR OR OTHER MATERIALS, NOT CONTAINING PETROLEUM OR BITUMINOUS MINERAL OILS.
340399	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS NOT CONTAINING PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
350510	DEXTRINS AND OTHER MODIFIED STARCHES.
350699	PREPARED GLUES AND ADHESIVES, NESOI.
370120	INSTANT PRINT FILM IN THE FLAT.
370191	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FLAT FILM (OF MATERIAL OTHER THAN PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILES) FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (POLYCHROME), SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370210	X-RAY FILM IN ROLLS, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370231	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, NOT OVER 105 MM IN WIDTH, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (POLYCHROME), SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370232	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, NOT OVER 105 MM (4.1 IN.) IN WIDTH, WITH SILVER HALIDE EMULSION, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370239	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, NOT OVER 105 MM (4.1 IN.) IN WIDTH, NESOI, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370241	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, OVER 610 MM IN WIDTH AND OVER 200 M IN LENGTH, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370242	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, OVER 610 MM IN WIDTH AND OVER 200 M IN LENGTH, NESOI, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370243	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, OVER 610 MM (24 IN.) IN WIDTH AND NOT OVER 200 M (656 FT.) IN LENGTH, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370244	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, NESOI, WITHOUT SPROCKET HOLES, OVER 105 MM (4.1 IN.) BUT NOT OVER 610 MM (24 IN.) IN WIDTH, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370252	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS WITH PERFORATIONS, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (POLYCHROME), NOT OVER 16 MM (0.6 IN.) WIDE, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED, ETC.
370253	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ROLLS, NESOI, FILM NESOI, FOR COLOR SLIDES, OVER 16 MM, NOT OVER 35 MM WIDE AND NOT OVER 30 M LONG, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370254	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ROLLS, NESOI, FILM NESOI, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY NESOI, OVER 16 MM, NOT OVER 35 MM WIDE AND NOT OVER 30 M LONG, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370255	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ROLLS, NESOI, FILM NESOI, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY, OVER 16 MM, BUT NOT OVER 35 MM WIDE AND OVER 30 M LONG, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370256	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM ROLLS, NESOI, FILM NESOI, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY, OVER 35 MM (1.4 IN.) WIDE, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
370296	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 35 MM (1.4 IN.) AND OF A LENGTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 M (98 FT.), MONOCHROME, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED, NESOI.
370297	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 35 MM (1.4 IN.) AND OF A LENGTH EXCEEDING 30 M (98 FT.), MONOCHROME, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED, NESOI.
370298	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 35 MM (1.4 IN.), MONOCHROME (BLACK AND WHITE), SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED, NOT OF PAPER, PAPERBOARD ETC, NESOI.
370310	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES IN ROLLS, OVER 610 MM (24 IN.) WIDE, SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370320	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES, NESOI, FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (NOT IN ROLLS OVER 610 MM (24 IN.) WIDE), SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370390	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES, NESOI, OTHER THAN FOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY (NOT IN ROLLS OVER 610 MM (24 IN.) WIDE), SENSITIZED, UNEXPOSED.
370500	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM.
370610	MOTION-PICTURE FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, 35 MM (1.4 IN.) OR OVER IN WIDTH.
370690	MOTION-PICTURE FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, LESS THAN 35 MM (1.4 IN.) IN WIDTH.
380120	COLLOIDAL OR SEMI-COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE.
380620	SALTS OF ROSIN OR OF RESIN ACIDS OR OF DERIVATIVES OF ROSIN OR RESIN ACIDS, EXCEPT SALTS OF ROSIN ADDUCTS.
380700	WOOD TAR; WOOD TAR OILS; WOOD CRESOTE; WOOD NAPHTHA; VEGETABLE PITCH; BREWERS' PITCH AND LIKE PRODUCTS BASED ON ROSIN, RESIN ACIDS OR VEGETABLE PITCH.
380910	FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS AND DRESSINGS USED IN THE TEXTILE, PAPER ETC. INDUSTRIES, WITH A BASIS OF AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES.
380991	FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS AND PREPARATIONS NESOI, OF A KIND USED IN THE TEXTILE OR LIKE INDUSTRIES.
380992	FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS AND PREPARATIONS NESOI, OF A KIND USED IN THE PAPER OR LIKE INDUSTRIES.
380993	FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS AND PREPARATION NESOI, OF A KIND USED IN THE LEATHER OR LIKE INDUSTRIES.
381010	PICKLING PREPARATION FOR METAL SURFACES; SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES CONSISTING OF METAL AND OTHER MATERIALS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
381090	FLUXES AND OTHER AUXILIARY PREPARATIONS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, NESOI; PREPARED CORES OR COATINGS FOR WELDING ELECTRODES OR RODS.
381111	ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS, BASED ON LEAD COMPOUNDS.
381119	ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS, NESOI.
381121	ADDITIVES FOR LUBRICATING OILS CONTAINING PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS.
381129	ADDITIVES FOR LUBRICATING OILS, NESOI.
381190	PREPARED ADDITIVES FOR MINERAL OILS (INCLUDING GASOLINE) OR FOR OTHER LIQUIDS USED FOR THE SAME PURPOSE AS MINERAL OILS, NESOI.
381220	COMPOUND PLASTICIZERS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS.
381300	PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES FOR FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS; CHARGED FIRE-EXTINGUISHNG GRENADES.
381400	ORGANIC COMPOSITE SOLVENTS AND THINNERS, NESOI; PREPARED PAINT OR VARNISH REMOVERS.
381511	SUPPORTED CATALYSTS WITH NICKEL OR NICKEL COMPOUNDS AS THE ACTIVE SUBSTANCE.
381512	SUPPORTED CATALYSTS WITH PRECIOUS METAL OR PRECIOUS METAL COMPOUNDS AS THE ACTIVE SUBSTANCE.
381519	SUPPORTED CATALYSTS, NESOI.
381590	REACTION INITIATORS, REACTION ACCELERATORS AND CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS, NESOI.
381600	REFRACTORY CEMENTS, MORTARS, CONCRETES, AND SIMILAR COMPOSITIONS (EXCEPT OF GRAPHITE OR OTHER CARBON PREPARATIONS), NESOI.
381700	MIXED ALKYL BENZENES AND MIXED ALKYL NAPHTHALENES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 2707 OR 2902.
381800	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS, IN THE FORM OF DISCS, WAFERS OR SIMILAR FORMS; CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS.
381900	HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS AND PREPARED LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION, WITH LESS THAN 70% (IF ANY) BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OR BITUMINOUS MINERAL OILS.
382000	ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS AND PREPARED DEICING FLUIDS.
382313	TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS.
382481	MIXTURES AND PREPARATIONS CONTAINING OXIRANE (ETHYLENE OXIDE).

HTS-6 code	HTS description
382484	MIX AND PREPS CONTAINING ALDRIN, CAMPHECHLOR, CHLORDANE, CHLORDEONE, DDT, 1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2-2BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANES),DIELDRIN, ENDOSULFAN,ETC.
382499	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.; RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.
382590	WASTE AS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 38 NOTES, NESOI.
382600	BIODIESEL AND MIXTURES THEREOF, NOT CONTAINING OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 70% BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MATERIALS.
382790	ACYCLIC PERHALOGENATED DERIVATIVES, NESOI.
390140	ETHYLENE-ALPHA-OLEFIN COPOLYMERS, HAVING A SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF LESS THAN 0.94.
390220	POLYISOBUTYLENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390230	PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390290	POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE OR OTHER OLEFINS NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390319	POLYSTYRENE NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390390	POLYMERS OF STYRENE NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390410	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE, NOT MIXED WITH ANY OTHER SUBSTANCES, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390450	VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390512	POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE,IN AQUEOUS DISPERSION.
390519	POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE, NOT IN AQUEOUS DISPERSION, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390521	VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS,IN AQUEOUS DISPERSION.
390529	VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS, NESOI.
390530	POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING UNHYDROLYZED ACETATE GROUPS.
390591	COPOLYMERS OF VINYL ESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS, N.E.S.O.I.
390599	VINYL POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS, N.E.S.O.I.
390610	POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390690	ACRYLIC POLYMERS NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390721	POLYETHERS NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390740	POLYCARBONATES, IN PRIMARY FORMS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
390770	POLY(LACTIC) ACID, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390791	POLYESTERS NESOI, UNSATURATED, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390810	POLYAMIDE-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 OR -6,12 (NYLON TYPE), IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390890	POLYAMIDES NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390920	MELAMINE RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390939	AMINO-RESINS, NESOI.
390940	PHENOLIC RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
390950	POLYURETHANES, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
391211	CELLULOSE ACETATES, NONPLASTICIZED, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
391220	CELLULOSE NITRATES (INCLUDING COLLODIONS), IN PRIMARY FORMS.
391290	CELLULOSE AND ITS CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES NESOI, IN PRIMARY FORMS.
391520	WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP, OF POLYMERS OF STYRENE.
391710	ARTIFICIAL GUTS (SAUSAGE CASING), OF HARDENED PROTEIN OR OF CELLULOSIC PLASTIC MATERIALS.
391723	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, RIGID, OF POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE.
391731	FLEXIBLE TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, HAVING A MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE OF 27.6 MPA, OF PLASTICS.
391732	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES NESOI, NOT REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS, OF PLASTICS, WITHOUT FITTINGS.
391733	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES NESOI, NOT REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS, OF PLASTICS, WITH FITTINGS.
392010	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS, NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, NON-CELLULAR, NOT REINFORCED OR LAMINATED ETC., OF POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE.
392061	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS, NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, NON-CELLULAR, NOT REINFORCED ETC., OF POLYCARBONATES.
392069	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS, NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, NON-CELLULAR, NOT REINFORCED OR LAMINATED ETC., OF POLYESTERS NESOI.
392073	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS, NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, NON-CELLULAR, NOT REINFORCED OR LAMINATED ETC., OF CELLULOSE ACETATE.
392091	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS, NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, NON-CELLULAR, NOT REINFORCED OR LAMINATED ETC., OF POLYVINYL BUTYRAL.
392119	PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP OF PLASTICS NESOI, CELLULAR PLASTICS NESOI.
392290	BIDETS, LAVATORY PANS, FLUSHING CISTERNS AND SIMILAR SANITARY WARE, OF PLASTICS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
392520	DOORS, WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS, OF PLASTICS.
400211	LATEX OF STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR) OR CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR).
400219	STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR) OR CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR) IN PRIMARY FORMS (EXCEPT LATEX) OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
400220	BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR) IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
400231	ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR) IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
400239	HALO-ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE RUBBER (CIIR OR BIIR) IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
400241	LATEX OF CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR).
400249	CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR) IN PRIMARY FORMS (EXCEPT LATEX) OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
400251	LATEX OF ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR).
400259	ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR) IN PRIMARY FORMS (EXCEPT LATEX) OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
400260	ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR) IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
400270	ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER (EPDM) IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
400280	MIXTURES OF NATURAL RUBBER OR SIMILAR NATURAL GUMS WITH SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
400291	LATEX OF SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS, NESOI.
400299	SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP, NESOI.
400510	COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANIZED, COMPOUNDED WITH CARBON BLACK OR SILICA, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP.
400520	COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANIZED, IN SOLUTION; DISPERSIONS OTHER THAN THOSE COMPOUNDED WITH CARBON BLACK OR SILICA.
400591	COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANIZED, IN PLATES, SHEETS, AND STRIP, NESOI.
400599	COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANIZED, IN PRIMARY FORMS, NESOI.
400610	CAMEL-BACK STRIPS FOR RETREADING RUBBER TIRES, OF UNVULCANIZED RUBBER.
400821	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, EXCEPT HARD RUBBER, OF NONCELLULAR RUBBER.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
400912	TUBES, PIPE, AND HOSES, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, EXC HARD RUBBER, NOT REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS, WITH FITTINGS.
400941	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, EXCEPT HARD RUBBER, REINFORCED OR OTHERWISE COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS, NESOI, WITHOUT FITTINGS.
401011	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING REINFORCED ONLY WITH METAL.
401012	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING REINFORCED ONLY WITH TEXTILE MATERIALS.
401019	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, NESOI.
401031	ENDLESS TRANSMISSION BELTS OF TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTION (V-BELTS), V-RIBBED, OF CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 60CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 180 CM.
401032	ENDLESS TRANSMISSION BELTS OF TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTION (V-BELTS), OF CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 60CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 180 CM, NESOI.
401033	ENDLESS TRANSMISSION BELTS OF TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTION (V-BELTS), V-RIBBED, OF CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 180CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 CM.
401034	ENDLESS TRANSMISSION BELTS OF TRAPEZOIDAL CROSS SECTION (V-BELTS), OF CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 180CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 240 CM, NESOI.
401035	ENDLESS SYNCHRONOUS BELTS OF A CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 60 CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 150 CM.
401036	ENDLESS SYNCHRONOUS BELTS OF A CIRCUMFERENCE EXCEEDING 150 CM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 198 CM.
401039	TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER, NESOI.
401120	NEW PNEUMATIC TIRES, OF RUBBER, OF A KIND USED ON BUSES OR TRUCKS.
401130	NEW PNEUMATIC TIRES, OF RUBBER, OF A KIND USED ON AIRCRAFT.
401211	RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, OF A KIND USED ON MOTOR CARS (INCLUDING STATION WAGONS AND RACING CARS).
401212	RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, OF A KIND USED ON BUSES OR TRUCKS.
401213	RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, OF A KIND USED ON AIRCRAFT.
401219	RETREADED TIRES OF RUBBER, NESOI.
401220	USED PNEUMATIC TIRES, OF RUBBER.
401290	SOLID OR CUSHION TIRES, INTERCHANGEABLE TIRE TREADS AND TIRE FLAPS, OF RUBBER.
401693	GASKETS, WASHERS AND OTHER SEALS, OF VULCANIZED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER.
401699	ARTICLES OF VULCANIZED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
440711	PINE WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.
440712	FIR WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.
440713	OTHER CONIFEROUS WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.
440714	OTHER CONIFEROUS WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.
440719	OTHER CONIFEROUS WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.
440721	MAHOGANY (SWIETENIA SPP.), SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.
440722	VIROLA, IMBUIA AND BALSA, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.
440723	TROPICAL WOOD SAWN ETC., BABOEN, MAHOGANY (SWIETENIA SPP.), IMBUIA AND BALSA, SLICED OR PEELED, PLANED OR NOT ETC., OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK.
440725	DARK RED MERANTI, LIGHT RED MERANTI AND MERANTI BAKAU, WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE,SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR ETC.
440726	WHITE LAUAN, WHITE MERANTI, WHITE SERAYA, YELLOW MERANTI AND ALAN, LUMBER.
440727	SAPELLI, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.
440728	IROKO, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.
440729	OTHER TROPICAL WOOD SPECIFIED IN SUBHEADING NOTE 2 TO THIS CHAPTER, WOOD SAWN OR CHIPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED ETC.
440791	OAK WOOD, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED ETC., OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK.
440792	BEECH WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED ETC., OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK.
440793	MAPLE (ACER SPP.), SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.
440794	CHERRY, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.
440795	ASH, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED.
440796	BIRCH WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6MM.
440797	POPLAR AND ASPEN WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6 MM.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
440799	NONCONIFEROUS WOOD NESOI, SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, ETC., OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK.
440810	VENEER SHEETS AND SHEETS FOR PLYWOOD, ETC. WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, ETC., NOT OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK, OF CONIFEROUS WOOD.
440890	VENEER SHEETS AND SHEETS FOR PLYWOOD, ETC. WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, ETC., NOT OVER 6 MM (.236 IN.) THICK, OF NONCONIFEROUS WOOD, NESOI.
441113	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD (MDF), OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 5 MM BUT NOT EXCEEDING 9 MM.
441194	FIBERBOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, OF A DENSITY NOT EXCEEDING 0.5 G/M3, NESOI.
441210	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, OF BAMBOO.
441231	PLYWOOD CONSISTING SOLELY OF SHEETS OF WOOD (EXC BAMBOO), EACH PLY NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM IN THICKNESS, TROP WD SPEC IN SUBHEAD NT 1.
441233	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS, SIM LAMINATD WOOD, NES, AT LEAST ONE OUTER PLY OF NONCONIFEROUS WOOD OF THE SPECIES SPECIFIED IN THIS SUBHEADING.
441234	PLYWOOD CONSISTING SOLELY OF SHEETS OF WOOD, EACH PLY NOT GT 6MM THICKNESS AT LEAST ONE OUTER PLY OF NONCONIF WOOD NOT SPECIFIED UNDER 4412.33, NES.
441239	PLYWOOD CONSISTING SOLELY OF SHEETS OF WOOD (EXC BAMBOO), EACH PLY NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM IN THICKNESS, CONIFEROUS WD, NESOI.
441241	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, NESOI.
441242	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, NESOI.
441249	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, NESOI.
441251	BLOCKBOARD, LAMINBOARD AND BATTENBOARD, OTHER THAN OF BAMBOO.
441252	BLOCKBOARD, LAMINBOARD AND BATTENBOARD, OTHER THAN OF BAMBOO.
441259	BLOCKBOARD, LAMINBOARD AND BATTENBOARD, OTHER THAN OF BAMBOO.
441291	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, NESOI, CONTAINING AT LEAST ONE LAYER OF PARTICLE BOARD.
441292	VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, PLYWOOD NESOI, ALL WITH AT LEAST ONE PLY OF TROPICAL WOOD, N.E.S.O.I.
441299	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD, NESOI.
441600	CASKS, BARRELS, VATS, TUBS AND OTHER COOPERS' PRODUCTS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF WOOD, INCLUDING STAVES.
441830	PARQUET PANELS, OF WOOD.
441840	FORMWORK (SHUTTERING) FOR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTIONAL WORK, OF WOOD.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
441879	ASSEMBLED FLOORING PANELS, OF WOOD, NESOI.
450310	CORKS AND STOPPERS OF NATURAL CORK.
450390	ARTICLES OF NATURAL CORK, NESOI.
450410	BLOCKS, PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, TILES OF ANY SHAPE, SOLID CYLINDERS, INCLUDING DISKS, OF AGGLOMERATED CORK.
450490	AGGLOMERATED CORK (WITH OR WITHOUT BINDING SUBSTANCES) AND ARTICLES OF AGGLOMERATED CORK, NESOI.
470100	MECHANICAL WOODPULP.
470311	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SODA OR SULFATE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADE, UNBLEACHED, CONIFEROUS.
470319	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SODA OR SULFATE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADE, UNBLEACHED, NONCONIFEROUS.
470321	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SODA OR SULFATE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES, SEMIBLEACHED OR BLEACHED, CONIFEROUS.
470329	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SODA OR SULFATE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES, SEMIBLEACHED OR BLEACHED, NONCONIFEROUS.
470411	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SULFITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADE, UNBLEACHED, CONIFEROUS.
470419	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SULFITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES, UNBLEACHED, NONCONIFEROUS.
470421	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SULFITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES, SEMIBLEACHED OR BLEACHED, CONIFEROUS.
470429	CHEMICAL WOODPULP, SULFITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES, SEMIBLEACHED OR BLEACHED, NONCONIFEROUS.
470500	WOOD PULP OBTAINED BY A COMBINATION OF MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL PULPING PROCESSES.
470610	COTTON LINTERS PULP.
470620	PULPS OF FIBERS DERIVED FROM RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.
470630	PULPS OF FIBERS DERIVED OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL, OTHER, OF BAMBOO.
470691	MECHANICAL PULPS OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL (OTHER THAN WOOD), NESOI.
470692	CHEMICAL PULPS OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL (OTHER THAN WOOD), NESOI.
470693	PULPS OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL OBTAINED BY A COMBINATION OF MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL PROCESSES, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
470710	WASTE AND SCRAP OF UNBLEACHED KRAFT PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OR OF CORRUGATED PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.
470720	RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, MADE MAINLY OF BLEACHED CHEMICAL PULP, NOT COLORED IN THE MASS.
470730	RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, MADE MAINLY OF MECHANICAL PULP (FOR EXAMPLE, NEWSPAPERS, JOURNALS AND SIMILAR PRINTED MATTER.
470790	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, NESOI, INCLUDING UNSORTED WASTE AND SCRAP.
480220	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD USED AS A BASE FOR PHOTO-SENSITIVE, HEAT-SENSITIVE OR ELECTRO-SENSITIVE PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480240	WALLPAPER BASE (HANGING PAPER), UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480258	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, NOT OVER 10% (WT.) OF FIBERS (IF ANY) OBTAINED BY MECHANICAL PROCESS, WEIGHING OVER 150 G/M2, UNCOATED, ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480261	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, OVER 10% BY WEIGHT MECHANICAL FIBERS, IN ROLLS.
480411	KRAFTLINER, UNCOATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480419	KRAFTLINER, UNCOATED, BLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480421	SACK KRAFT PAPER, UNCOATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480429	SACK KRAFT PAPER, UNCOATED, BLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480431	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING NOT OVER 150 G/M2, UNCOATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480439	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING NOT OVER 150 G/M2, UNCOATED, BLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480441	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING OVER 150 G/M2 BUT LESS THAN 225 G/M2, UNCOATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480442	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, OVER 150 G/M2 BUT UNDER 225 G/M2, UNCOATED, BLEACHED, OVER 95% (WT.) WOOD FIBERS BY CHEMICAL PROCESS, IN ROLLS ETC.
480449	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING OVER 150 G/M2 BUT UNDER 225 G/M2, UNCOATED, BLEACHED NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480451	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING 225 G/M2 OR OVER, UNCOATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480452	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING 225 G/M2 OR OVER, UNCOATED, BLEACHED, OVER 95% (WT.) WOOD FIBERS BY CHEMICAL PROCESS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
480459	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, WEIGHING 225 G/M2 OR OVER, UNCOATED, BLEACHED NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480511	SEMICHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER (CORRUGATING MEDIUM), UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480512	STRAW FLUTING PAPER, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/SHEETS, NOT FURTHER WORKED/PROCESSED THAN AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO CHAPTER 48.
480519	FLUTING PAPER, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/SHEETS, NOT FUTHER WORKED OR PROCESSED THAT AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO CHAPTER 48, NESOI.
480524	TESTLINER (RECUCLED LINER BOARD),UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/SHEETS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO CHAPTER 48, WEIGHTING 150 G/M2 OR LESS.
480525	TESTLINER (RECYCLED LINER BOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/SHEETS, NOT FUTHER WORKED THAN AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO CHAPTER 48, WEIGHING MORE THAN 150 G/M2.
480530	SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480540	FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480550	FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480591	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, WEIGHING 150 G/M2 OR LESS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, NESOI.
480592	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/SHEETS, WEIGHTING MORE THAN 150 BUT LESS THAN 225 G/M2, NESOI.
480593	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, UNCOATED, IN ROLLS/SHEETS, WEIGHING 225 G/M2 OR MORE, NESOI.
480610	VEGETABLE PARCHMENT PAPER, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480620	GREASEPROOF PAPERS (AS MANUFACTURED), IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480630	TRACING PAPERS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480640	GLASSINE AND OTHER GLAZED TRANSPARENT OR TRANSLUCENT PAPERS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480700	COMPOSITE PAPER & PAPERBOARD (MADE BY STICKING FLAT LAYERS OF PAPER/PBRD TOGETHER W/AN ADHESIVE), NOT SURFACE-COATED OR IMPREGNATED, IN ROLLS/SHEETS.
480810	CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, WHETHER OR NOT PERFORATED, NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
480840	KRAFT PAPER IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, CREPED OR CRINKLED, WHETHER OR NOT EMBOSSSED OR PERFORATED, NESOI.
480890	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, NESOI, CREPED, CRINKLED, EMBOSSSED OR PERFORATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
480920	SELF-COPY PAPER, IN ROLLS OVER 36 CM WIDE OR RECTANGULAR SHEETS WITH AT LEAST ONE SIDE OVER 36 CM IN UNFOLDED STATE.
480990	COPYING OR TRANSFER PAPERS, COATED OR IMPREGNATED, INCLUDING FOR DUPLICATOR STENCILS OR OFFSET PLATES, IN ROLLS OR RECTANGULAR SHEETS OVER 36CM WIDE.
481013	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, FOR WRITING/PRINTING/GRAPHIC PURPOSE, CLAY COATED, NOT OVER 10% MECH FIBERS, IN ROLLS.
481014	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, FOR WRITING/PRINTING/GRAPHIC PURPOSE, CLAY COATED, IN SHEETS 1 SIDE NOT EXCEEDING 435 MM OTHER <297MM, UNFOLDED.
481019	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, FOR WRITING/PRINTING/GRAPHIC PURPOSE, CLAY COATED, NOT OVER 10% MECH FIBERS, NESOI.
481022	PAPER, LIGHT-WEIGHT COATED, USED FOR WRITING, PRINTING OR OTHER GRAPHIC PURPOSES, OVER 10% (WT.) MECHANICAL FIBERS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
481029	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD FOR WRITING, PRINTING OR OTHER GRAPHIC PURPOSES, OVER 10% (WT.) MECHANICAL FIBERS, CLAY COATED NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
481031	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (NOT FOR WRITING, ETC.), OVER 95% WOOD FIBER BY CHEMICAL PROCESS, NOT OVER 150 G/M2, CLAY COATED, BLEACHED, IN ROLLS ETC.
481032	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (NOT FOR WRITING, ETC.), OVER 95% WOOD FIBER BY CHEMICAL PROCESS, OVER 150 G/M2, CLAY COATED, BLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
481039	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (NOT FOR WRITING, PRINTING OR OTHER GRAPHIC PURPOSES), CLAY COATED, UNBLEACHED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
481092	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (OTHER THAN KRAFT OR GRAPHIC), MULTI-PLY, CLAY COATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
481099	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (OTHER THAN KRAFT OR GRAPHIC), NESOI, CLAY COATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
481110	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD COATED OR IMPREGNATED WITH TAR, BITUMEN OR ASPHALT, NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.
481151	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, COATED, IMPREGNATED OR COVERED WITH PLASTICS (EXCLUDING ADHESIVES), BLEACHED, WEIGHING MORE THAN 150 G/M2.
481159	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, COATED IMPREGNATED OR COVERED WITH PLASTICS . (EXCLUDING ADHESIVES), NESOI
481160	PAPER & PAPERBOARD, COATED, IMPREGNATED OR COVERED WITH WAX, PARAFIN, STEAIN, OIL, OR GLYCEROL.
481190	PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS, COATED, IMPREGNATED, ETC. NESOI, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
481490	WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERING, NESOI; WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER.
481920	FOLDING CARTONS, BOXES AND CASES, OF NON-CORRUGATED PAPER OR PAPERBOARD USED IN OFFICES, SHOPS, OR THE LIKE.
482210	BOBBINS, SPOOLS, COPS AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS OF PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OF A KIND USED FOR WINDING TEXTILE YARN.
482290	BOBBINS, SPOOLS, COPS AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS OF PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, NESOI.
482320	FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE.
482340	ROLLS, SHEETS AND DIALS, PRINTED FOR SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.
482361	TRAYS, DISHES, PLATES, CUPS AND THE LIKE OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, OF BAMBOO.
482369	TRAYS, DISHES, PLATES, CUPS AND THE LIKE, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, NES.
482370	MOLDED OR PRESSED ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP.
482390	ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS, NESOI.
490600	PLANS AND DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES, ORIGINALS AND SPECIFIC REPRODUCTIONS.
510510	WOOL, CARDED.
510521	WOOL, COMBED, IN FRAGMENTS.
510529	WOOL TOPS AND OTHER COMBED WOOL, NESOI.
510531	WOOL AND FINE ANIMAL HAIR, OF KASHMIR (CASHMERE) GOATS, CARDED OR COMBED (INCLUDING COMBED WOOL IN FRAGMENTS).
510539	FINE ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED, NESOI.
510540	COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED.
510610	YARN OF CARDED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF WOOL.
510620	YARN OF CARDED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF WOOL.
510710	YARN OF COMBED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF WOOL.
510720	YARN OF COMBED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF WOOL.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
511211	WOVEN FABRICS CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COMBED WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NOT OVER 200 G/M2.
511219	WOVEN FABRICS CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COMBED WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NESOI.
511220	WOVEN FABRICS OF COMBED WOOL OR OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NESOI, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MANMADE FILAMENTS.
511230	WOVEN FABRICS OF COMBED WOOL OR OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NESOI, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MANMADE STAPLE FIBERS.
511290	WOVEN FABRICS OF COMBED WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, NESOI.
520511	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE UNCOMBED YARN, NOT OVER 14 NM.
520512	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 14 NM BUT NOT OVER 43 NM.
520513	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 43 NM BUT NOT OVER 52 NM.
520514	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 52 NM BUT NOT OVER 80 NM.
520515	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 80 NM.
520521	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE COMBED YARN, NOT OVER 14 NM.
520522	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE COMBED YARN, OVER 14 NM BUT NOT OVER 43 NM.
520523	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE COMBED YARN, OVER 43 NM BUT NOT OVER 52 NM.
520524	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE COMBED YARN, OVER 52 NM BUT NOT OVER 80 NM.
520526	COTTON YARN (OTH THAN SEWING THREAD) 85% OR MORE BY WGT COTTON, NT FOR RETAIL SALE: SINGLE YARN OF COMBED FIBER > 80NM AND LESS THAN 94NM.
520527	COTTON YARN (OTH THAN SEWING THREAD) 85% OR MORE BY WGT COTTON, NT FOR RETAIL SALE: SINGLE YARN OF COMBED FIBER > 94NM BUT LESS THAN 120NM.
520528	COTTON YARN (OTH THAN SEWING THREAD) 85% OR MORE BY WGT COTTON, NT FOR RETAIL SALE: SINGLE YARN OF COMBED FIBER GREATER THAN 120NM.
520531	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED UNCOMBED YARN, NOT OVER 14 NM PER SINGLE YARN.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
520532	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 14 NM BUT NOT OVER 43 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520533	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 43 NM BUT NOT OVER 52 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520534	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 52 NM BUT NOT OVER 80 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520535	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED UNCOMBED YARN, OVER 80 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520541	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED COMBED YARN, NOT OVER 14 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520542	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED COMBED YARN, OVER 14 NM BUT NOT OVER 43 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520543	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED COMBED YARN, OVER 43 NM BUT NOT OVER 52 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520544	COTTON YARN NESOI, 85% OR MORE (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED COMBED YARN, OVER 52 NM BUT NOT OVER 80 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520546	COTTON YARN (NOT SEWING THREAD) 85% OR > BY WGT OF COTTON NT FOR RETAIL SALE: MULTI OR CBLD YRN OF COMBED FIBERS > 80NM BUT < 94NM.
520547	COTTON YARN (NOT SEWING THREAD) 85% OR > BY WGT OF COTTON NT FOR RETAIL SALE: MULTI OR CBLD YRN OF COMBED FIBERS > 94NM BUT < 120NM.
520548	COTTON YARN (NOT SEWING THREAD) 85% OR > BY WGT OF COTTON NT FOR RETAIL SALE: MULTI OR CBLD YRN OF COMBED FIBERS > 120NM.
520642	COTTON YARN NESOI, LESS THAN 85% (WT.) COTTON, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, MULTIPLE OR CABLED COMBED YARN, OVER 14 NM BUT NOT OVER 43 NM PER SINGLE YARN.
520911	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, 85% OR MORE COTTON BY WEIGHT, UNBLEACHED, PLAIN WEAVE, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M2.
521111	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, UNBLEACHED, PLAIN WEAVE, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M2.
521112	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, UNDER 85% COTTON (WT.) MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, UNBLEACHED, 3-THREAD, 4-THREAD OR CROSS TWILL, OVER 200 G/M2.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
521119	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, UNBLEACHED, EXCEPT PLAIN WEAVE, NESOI, OVER 200 G/M2.
521120	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% WT COTTON, MIXED W/MANMADE FIBERS, WEIGHING MORE THAN 200 G/M2, BLEACHED, PLAIN WEAVE.
521131	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DYED, PLAIN WEAVE, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M2.
521132	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, UNDER 85% COTTON (WT.) MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DYED, 3-THREAD, 4-THREAD OR CROSS TWILL, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M2.
521139	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DYED, EXCEPT PLAIN WEAVE, NESOI, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M2.
521141	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS, PLAIN WEAVE, OVER 200 G/M2.
521142	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DENIM, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M2.
521143	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, UNDER 85% COTTON (WT.) MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS, 3-, 4-THREAD OR CROSS TWILL, OVER 200 G/M2.
521149	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, UNDER 85% COTTON (WT.) MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS, EXCEPT PLAIN WEAVE, NESOI, OVER 200 G/M2.
521151	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, PRINTED, PLAIN WEAVE, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M2.
521152	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, UNDER 85% COTTON (WT.) MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, PRINTED, 3-THREAD, 4-THREAD OR CROSS TWILL, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M2.
521159	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, LESS THAN 85% COTTON BY WEIGHT, MIXED MAINLY WITH MANMADE FIBERS, PRINTED, EXCEPT PLAIN WEAVE, NESOI, WEIGHING OVER 200 G/M2.
530810	YARN OF COCONUT TEXTILE FIBERS (COIR YARN).
530820	YARN OF TRUE HEMP TEXTILE FIBERS.
530890	YARN OF VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBERS, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
540249	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE YARN NESOI, NOT OVER 50 TURNS PER METER IF TWISTED, OF YARNS NESOI.
540263	POLYPROPYLENE YARN, MUTIPLE (FOLEDED) OR CABLES, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE,NESOI.
540310	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, HIGH TENACITY YARN OF VISCOSE RAYON.
540331	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE YARN NESOI, NOT OVER 120 TURNS PER METER IF TWISTED, OF VISCOSE RAYON.
540332	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE YARN NESOI, TWISTED WITH OVER 120 TURNS PER METER, OF VISCOSE RAYON.
540333	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE YARN NESOI, OF CELLULOSE ACETATE.
540339	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, SINGLE YARN NESOI, OF YARNS NESOI.
540341	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, YARN NESOI, MULTIPLE OR CABLED, OF VISCOSE RAYON.
540342	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, YARN NESOI, MULTIPLE OR CABLED, OF CELLULOSE ACETATE.
540349	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN EXCEPT SEWING THREAD, NOT FOR RETAIL SALE, YARN NESOI, MULTIPLE OF CABLED, OF YARNS NESOI.
540411	SYNTHETIC ELASTOMERIC MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, NESOI.
540412	POLYPROPYLENE MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, NESOI.
540419	SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, NESOI.
540490	SYNTHETIC STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF SYNTHETIC TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT OVER 5 MM.
540730	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN SPECIFICALLY BONDED IN LAYERS.
550111	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES.
550119	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES.
550120	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW OF POLYESTERS.
550130	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW, ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC.
550140	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW, OF POLYPROPYLENE.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
550190	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW, NESOI.
550210	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT TOW OF CELLULOSE ACETATE.
550290	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT TOW OTHER THEN OF CELLULOSE ACETATE.
550311	STAPLE FIBERS, OF ARAMIDS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING.
550319	STAPLE FIBERS, OF NYLONS OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, EXCLUDING ARAMIDS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING.
550320	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, OF POLYESTERS.
550330	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC.
550340	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, POLYPROPYLENE.
550390	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, NESOI.
550490	ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, OTHER THAN VISCOSE RAYON.
550610	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES.
550620	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, OF POLYESTERS.
550630	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC.
550640	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING OF POLYPROPYLENE.
550690	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING, NESOI.
550700	ARTIFICAL STAPLE FIBERS, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING.
551221	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC STAPLE FIBERS, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.
551299	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBERS NESOI, PRINTED, DYED OR COLORED.
551611	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBERS, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.
551612	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBERS, DYED.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
551613	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBERS, OF DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS.
551614	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBERS, PRINTED.
551621	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH MANMADE FILAMENTS, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.
551622	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH MANMADE FILAMENTS, DYED.
551623	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH MANMADE FILAMENTS, OF DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS.
551624	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH MANMADE FILAMENTS, PRINTED.
551631	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.
551632	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, DYED.
551633	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, OF DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS.
551634	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, PRINTED.
551641	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH COTTON, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.
551642	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH COTTON, DYED.
551643	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH COTTON, OF DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS.
551644	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH COTTON, PRINTED.
551691	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH OTHER FIBERS NESOI, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.
551692	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH OTHER FIBERS NESOI, DYED.
551693	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH OTHER FIBERS NESOI, OF DIFFERENT COLORED YARNS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
551694	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBERS, CONTAINING UNDER 85% (WT.) OF SUCH FIBERS, MIXED WITH OTHER FIBERS NESOI, PRINTED.
560129	WADDING AND ARTICLES OF WADDING NESOI, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS OTHER THAN COTTON OR MANMADE FIBERS.
560130	TEXTILE FLOCK (TEXTILE FIBERS NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM IN LENGTH) AND DUST AND MILL NEPS.
560410	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, TEXTILE COVERED.
560490	MANMADE TEXTILE YARN OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE, NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION OVER 1 MM AND STRIP NOT OVER 5 MM WIDE, RUBBER OR PLASTICS COATED ETC., NESOI.
560500	METALLIZED MANMADE TEXTILE YARN OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE, NO CROSS-SECTION OVER 1 MM, GIMPED OR NOT, AND STRIP NOT OVER 5 MM WIDE COMBINED WITH METAL.
560741	BINDER OR BALER TWINE, WHETHER OR NOT PLAIED OR BRAIDED OR COATED ETC. WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS, OF POLYETHYLENE OR POLYPROPYLENE.
580127	WARP PILE FABRICS OF COTTON.
580300	GAUZE, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF HEADING 5806.
580640	NARROW FABRICS CONSISTING OF WARP WITHOUT WEFT ASSEMBLED BY MEANS OF AN ADHESIVE (BOLDUCS).
590110	TEXTILE FABRICS COATED WITH GUM OR AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES, OF A KIND USED FOR THE OUTER COVERS OF BOOKS OR THE LIKE.
590190	TRACING CLOTH; PREPARED PAINTING CANVAS; BUCKRAM AND SIMILAR STIFFENED TEXTILE FABRICS OF A KIND USED FOR HAT FOUNDATIONS.
590500	TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS.
590800	TEXTILE WICKS FOR LAMPS, STOVES, LIGHTERS, CANDLES ETC; GAS MANTLES AND TUBULAR KNITTED GAS MANTLE FABRIC, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED.
591000	TRANSMISSION OR CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING, OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT REINFORCED WITH METAL OR OTHER MATERIAL OR COATED IMPREG WITH PLASTICS.
591110	TEXTILE FABRICS, FELT AND FELT-LINED WOVEN WITH LAYERS OF RUBBER, LEATHER, ETC. FOR CARD CLOTHING, AND SIMILAR FABRIC FOR OTHER TECHNICAL USES.
591131	TEXTILE FABRICS AND FELTS, ENDLESS OR FITTED WITH LINKING DEVICES, OF A KIND USED IN PAPERMAKING OR SIMILAR MACHINES, WEIGHING LESS THAN 650 G/M2.
591132	TEXTILE FABRICS AND FELTS, ENDLESS OR FITTED WITH LINKING DEVICES, OF A KIND USED IN PAPERMAKING OR SIMILAR MACHINES, WEIGHING 650 G/M2 OR MORE.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
591140	TEXTILE STRAINING CLOTH OF A KIND USED IN OIL PRESSES OR THE LIKE, INCLUDING HUMAN HAIR.
591190	TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND ARTICLES FOR TECHNICAL USES NESOI.
600199	PILE FABRICS NESOI, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI.
600310	KNIT/CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, OTHER THAN OF HEADINGS 6001 OR 6002, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.
600320	KNIT/CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, OTHER THAN OF HEADINGS 6001 OR 6002, OF COTTON.
600330	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30CM, OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001 OR 6002.
600340	KNIT OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30CM, OF ARTIFICIAL FIBERS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001 OR 6002.
600390	KNIT/CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30CM, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001 OR 6002, NESOI.
600536	WARP KNIT FABRICS, OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, OTHER, UNBLEACHED OR BLEACHED.
600544	WARP KNIT FABRICS (INCLUDING THOSE MADE ON GALLOON KNITTING MACHINES) OF PRINTED ARTIFICIAL FIBERS.
600610	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS NESOI, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR.
630900	WORN CLOTHING AND OTHER WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES.
680292	WORKED MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE NESOI, OF CALCAREOUS STONE NESOI.
680423	MILLSTONES, GRINDSTONES, GRINDING WHEELS AND THE LIKE NESOI, OF NATURAL STONE.
680520	ABRASIVE POWDER OR GRAIN, ON A BASE OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD ONLY.
680610	SLAG WOOL, ROCK WOOL AND SIMILAR MINERAL WOOLS (INCLUDING INTERMIXTURES THEREOF), IN BULK, SHEETS OR ROLLS.
680620	EXFOLIATED VERMICULITE, EXPANDED CLAYS, FOAMED SLAG AND SIMILAR EXPANDED MINERAL MATERIALS (INCLUDING INTERMIXTURES THEREOF).
680690	MIXTURES AND ARTICLES OF HEAT-INSULATING, SOUND-INSULATING OR SOUND-ABSORBING MINERAL MATERIALS NESOI.
680710	ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIAL (PETROLEUM BITUMEN OR COAL TAR PITCH ETC.), IN ROLLS.
680790	ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIAL (PETROLEUM BITUMEN OR COAL TAR PITCH ETC.) NESOI.
680919	PANELS, SHEETS, TILES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, NOT ORNAMENTED, OF PLASTER OR COMPOSITIONS BASED ON PLASTER, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
681091	PREFABRICATED STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS FOR BUILDING OR CIVIL ENGINEERING MADE OF CEMENT, CONCRETE OR ARTIFICIAL STONE, WHETHER OR NOT REINFORCED.
681140	ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS-CEMENT, OF CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT OR THE LIKE, CONTAINING ASBESTOS.
681181	CORRUGATED SHEETS, OF CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT OR THE LIKE, NOT CONTAINING ASBESTOS.
681182	SHEETS, PANELS, TILES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT OR THE LIKE, NOT CONTAINING ASBESTOS, EXCLUDING CORRUGATED SHEETS.
681189	ARTICLES OF CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT OR THE LIKE, NOT CONTAINING ASBESTOS, NESOI.
681299	ARTICLES OF FABRICATED ASBESTOS FIBERS AND ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS MIXTURES, NESOI.
681320	FRICTION MATERIAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF, UNMOUNTED, WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS.
681381	BRAKE LININGS AND PADS NOT OF ASBESTOS, OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES OR CELLULOSE.
681389	FRICTION MATERIAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF (EXCEPT BRAKE LININGS OR PADS), UNMOUNTED, NOT CONTAINING ASBESTOS, OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES OR OF CELLULOSE, NES.
681490	WORKED MICA AND ARTICLES OF MICA, NESOI.
681511	NONELECTRICAL ARTICLES OF GRAPHITE OR CARBON, NESOI.
690100	BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND OTHER CERAMIC GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS (INCLUDING KIESELGUHR, TRIPOLITE OR DIATOMITE) OR SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS.
690410	CERAMIC BUILDING BRICKS.
690510	CERAMIC ROOFING TILES.
690590	CERAMIC CHIMNEY POTS, COWLS, CHIMNEY LINERS, ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS AND OTHER CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS NESOI.
690600	CERAMIC PIPES, CONDUITS, GUTTERING AND PIPE FITTINGS.
690722	CERAMIC FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH OR WALL TILES, OF A WATER ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT BY WEIGHT EXCEEDING 0.5 BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10%.
690740	FINISHING CERAMICS.
690919	CERAMIC WARES FOR LABORATORY, CHEMICAL OR OTHER TECHNICAL USES, OF OTHER THAN PORCELAIN OR CHINA, NESOI.
690990	CERAMIC TROUGHS, TUBS ETC. USED IN AGRICULTURE; CERAMIC POTS, JARS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
700210	GLASS BALLS (EXCEPT MICROSPHERES NOT OVER 1 MM IN DIAMETER), UNWORKED.
700220	GLASS RODS, UNWORKED.
700231	TUBES OF FUSED QUARTZ OR OTHER FUSED SILICA, UNWORKED.
700232	GLASS NESOI, HAVING A LINEAR COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION NOT OVER 5X10-6 PER KELVIN WITHIN A TEMPERATURE RANGE OF 0 TO 300 DEGREES C, UNWORKED.
700239	TUBES OF GLASS NESOI, UNWORKED.
700312	CAST AND ROLLED GLASS, NONWIRED SHEETS, COLORED THROUGHOUT THE MASS, OPACIFIED, FLASHED, WITH AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NONREFLECTING LAYER.
700319	CAST GLASS AND ROLLED GLASS, IN NONWIRED SHEETS NESOI (NOT BODY TINTED, OPACIFIED OR FLASHED AND WITHOUT AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER), UNWORKED.
700320	CAST GLASS AND ROLLED GLASS, IN WIRED SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED.
700330	CAST GLASS AND ROLLED GLASS, IN PROFILES, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED.
700420	GLASS, COLORED THROUGHOUT THE MASS, OPACIFIED, FLASHED OR AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NONREFLECTING LAYER, DRAWN OR BLOWN, SHEETS NOT OTHERWISE WORKED.
700490	DRAWN GLASS AND BLOWN GLASS, IN SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, NESOI.
700510	FLOAT GLASS AND SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED GLASS, IN SHEETS, NONWIRED, WITH AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NONREFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED.
700521	FLOAT AND OTHER GLASS, IN NONWIRED SHEETS, COLORED THROUGHOUT THE MASS, OPACIFIED, FLASHED OR SURFACE GROUND, WITHOUT AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER.
700529	FLOAT GLASS AND SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED GLASS, IN NONWIRED SHEETS, NESOI.
700530	FLOAT GLASS AND SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED GLASS, IN WIRED SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT OR REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED.
700711	TOUGHENED (TEMPERED) SAFETY GLASS, OF SIZE AND SHAPE SUITABLE FOR INCORPORATION IN VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT OR VESSELS.
700729	LAMINATED SAFETY GLASS, NOT SUITABLE FOR INCORPORATION IN VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT OR VESSELS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
701110	GLASS ENVELOPES, OPEN, AND GLASS PARTS THEREOF, WITHOUT FITTINGS, FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING.
701911	CHOPPED STRANDS OF GLASS FIBERS NOT OVER 50 MM LONG.
701912	GLASS FIBER ROVINGS.
701913	GLASS FIBERS (INCLUDING GLASS WOOL) AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, YARN, WOVEN FABRICS), N.E.S.O.I.
701990	GLASS FIBERS AND ARTICLES THEREOF NESOI.
720292	FERROVANADIUM.
720711	SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, UNDER 0.25% (WT.) CARBON, RECTANGULAR OR SQUARE CROSS SECTION, WIDTH LESS THAN TWICE THE THICKNESS.
720712	SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, UNDER 0.25% (WT.) CARBON, RECTANGULAR CROSS SECTION, WIDTH NOT LESS THAN TWICE THE THICKNESS.
720719	SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, UNDER 0.25% (WT.) CARBON, CROSS SECTION OTHER THAN RECTANGULAR, NESOI.
720720	SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, CONTAINING 0.25% (WT.) OR MORE OF CARBON.
720810	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN HOT-ROLLED, WITH PATTERNS IN RELIEF.
720825	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, PICKLED, THICKNESS 4.75 MM OR MORE, NESOI.
720826	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, PICKLED, 3 MM BUT <4.75 MM THICK, N.E.S.O.I.
720827	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, PICKLED, LESS THAN 3 MM THICK, N.E.S.O.I.
720836	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE IN COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 10 MM, N.E.S.O.I.
720837	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRN OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS 4.75 MM BUT NOT OVER 10 MM NESOI.
720838	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS,HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS 3 MM OR MORE BUT UNDER 4.75 MM, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
720839	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 3 MM, N.E.S.O.I.
720840	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COILS, PATTERNS IN RELIEF.
720851	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, NOT IN COILS, HOT-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 10 MM, N.E.S.O.I.
720852	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED, COATED OR COILS, 4.75 MM TO 10 MM THICK.
720853	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED, COATED OR COILS, 3 MM TO UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.
720854	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED, COATED OR COILS, LESS THAN 3 MM THICK.
720890	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.
720915	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OF 3 MM OR MORE.
720916	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OVER ONE MM BUT LESS THAN 3 MM.
720917	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS 0.5 MM OR MORE BUT NOT OVER 1 MM.
720918	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 0.5 MM.
720925	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, NOT IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OF 3 MM OR MORE.
720926	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, NOT IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OVER 1 MM BUT LESS THAN 3 MM.
720927	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, NOT IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS 0.5 MM OR MORE BUT N/O 1 MM.
720928	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH 600 MM OR MORE, NOT IN COILS, COLD-ROLLED WORKED ONLY, OF A THICKNESS OF LESS THAN 0.5 MM.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
720990	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.
721011	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH TIN, 0.5 MM OR MORE THICK.
721012	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH TIN, UNDER 0.5 MM THICK.
721020	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH LEAD, INCLUDING TERNE-PLATE.
721030	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH OF 600 MM OR MORE, ELECTROLYTICALLY PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC.
721041	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, CORRUGATED, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC OTHER THAN ELECTROLYTICALLY.
721049	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, NOT CORRUGATED, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC OTHER THAN ELECTROLYTICALLY.
721050	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH CHROMIUM OXIDES OR WITH CHROMIUM AND CHROMIUM OXIDES.
721061	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL 600 MM OR MORE, PLATED OR COATED WITH ALUMINUM-ZINC ALLOYS.
721069	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL 600 MM OR MORE, PLATED OR COATED WITH OTHER ALUMINUM.
721070	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, PAINTED, VARNISHED OR COATED WITH PLASTICS.
721090	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.
721113	FLAT-ROLLED HIGH-STRNGTH IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL UNDER 600MM WIDE HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, COATED OR PLATED, UNIVERSAL MILLPLATE.
721114	FLAT-ROLLD HIGH-STRNGTH IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL UNDER 600MM WIDE HOT-ROLLD, NOT CLAD, COATED OR PLATED 4.75MM THICK OR MORE.
721119	FLAT-ROLLED HIGH-STRENGTH NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS NESOI, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.
721123	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH LESS THAN 600 MM, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, <0.25% CARBON.
721129	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS UNDER 600 MM WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.
721190	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
721210	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH TIN.
721220	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 MM, ELECTROLYTICALLY PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC.
721230	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC OTHER THAN ELECTROLYTICALLY.
721240	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, PAINTED, VARNISHED OR COATED WITH PLASTICS.
721250	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, PLATED OR COATED, NESOI.
721260	FLAT-ROLLED IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, CLAD.
721310	BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, CONCRETE REINFORCING.
721320	BARS AND RODS OF FREE-CUTTING NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS.
721391	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, OF CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTION MEASURING LESS THAN 14MM IN DIAMETER, NESOI.
721399	BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, N.E.S.O.I.
721550	BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED, N.E.S.O.I.
721610	U, I OR H SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, LESS THAN 80 MM HIGH.
721621	L SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, LESS THAN 80 MM HIGH.
721622	T SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, LESS THAN 80 MM HIGH.
721631	U SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, 80 MM OR MORE HIGH.
721632	I SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, 80 MM OR MORE HIGH (STANDARD BEAMS).
721633	H SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, 80 MM OR MORE HIGH.
721640	L OR T SECTIONS OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED, 80 MM OR MORE HIGH.
721650	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS NESOI OF IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, HOT-WORKED.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
721661	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED, OBTAINED FROM FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS.
721669	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED, NOT OBTAINED FROM FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS.
721691	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL, OTHER COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED FROM FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS.
721699	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS IRON OR NONALLOY STEEL NESOI.
721810	STAINLESS STEEL INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS.
721891	SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL, RECTANGULAR (OTHER THAN SQUARE) CROSS-SECTION.
721899	OTHER SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL.
721911	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, OVER 10 MM THICK.
721912	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, 4.75 MM BUT NOT OVER 10 MM THICK.
721913	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, 3 MM BUT UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.
721914	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, UNDER 3 MM THICK.
721921	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL NOT IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, OVER 10 MM THICK.
721922	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL NOT IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, 4.75 MM BUT NOT OVER 10 MM THICK.
721923	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL NOT IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, 3 MM BUT UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.
721924	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL NOT IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, UNDER 3 MM THICK.
721931	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, 4.75 MM OR MORE THICK.
721932	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, 3 MM BUT UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.
721933	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, OVER 1 MM BUT UNDER 3 MM THICK.
721934	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, 0.5 MM BUT NOT OVER 1 MM THICK.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
721935	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, UNDER 0.5 MM THICK.
721990	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, NESOI.
722011	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, 4.75 MM OR MORE THICK.
722012	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, UNDER 4.75 MM THICK.
722020	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, COLD-ROLLED.
722090	FLAT-ROLLED STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, NESOI.
722230	BARS AND RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL, NESOI.
722410	INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) NESOI.
722490	SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) NESOI.
722511	FLAT-ROLLED SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, GRAIN-ORIENTED.
722519	FLAT-ROLLED SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL 600MM OR MORE WIDE, NOT GRAIN-ORIENTED.
722530	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NESOI.
722540	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) NOT IN COILS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NESOI.
722550	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) PRODUCTS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, NESOI.
722591	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL NESOI, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, ELECTROLYTICALLY PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC.
722592	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL NESOI 600 MM OR MORE WIDE PLATED OR COATED WITH ZINC, NOT ELECTROLYTICALLY.
722599	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL NOT STAINLESS, 600 MM OR MORE WIDE, NESOI.
722611	FLAT-ROLLED SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL UNDER 600 MM WIDE, GRAIN-ORIENTED.
722619	FLAT-ROLLED SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL UNDER 600 MM WIDE, NOT GRAIN-ORIENTED.
722620	FLAT-ROLLED HIGH-SPEED STEEL PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE.
722691	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, HOT-ROLLED, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
722692	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, COLD-ROLLED, NESOI.
722699	FLAT-ROLLED ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) PRODUCTS, UNDER 600 MM WIDE, NESOI.
722810	BARS AND RODS OF HIGH-SPEED STEEL NESOI.
722820	BARS AND RODS OF SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL NESOI.
722830	BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), HOT-WORKED, NESOI.
722840	BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), FORGED, NESOI.
722850	BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), COLD-FORMED OR COLD-FINISHED, NESOI.
722860	BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), NESOI.
722870	ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS), NESOI.
722880	HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS OF ALLOY OR NONALLOY STEEL.
722990	WIRE OF ALLOY STEEL NESOI.
730120	WELDED ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF IRON OR STEEL.
730424	CASING & TUBING USED IN DRILLING FOR OIL OR GAS, OTHER OF STAINLESS STEEL.
730539	PIPES AND TUBES NESOI, EXTERNAL DIAMETER OVER 406.4 MM (16 IN.), OF IRON OR STEEL, WELDED NESOI.
730650	PIPES, TUBES AND HOLLOW PROFILES NESOI, WELDED, OF CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION, OF ALLOY STEEL (OTHER THAN STAINLESS) NESOI.
730722	PIPE OR TUBE FITTINGS, NESOI, STAINLESS STEEL THREADED ELBOWS, BENDS AND SLEEVES.
730810	BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS OF IRON OR STEEL.
730820	TOWERS AND LATTICE MASTS OF IRON OR STEEL.
730830	DOORS, WINDOWS AND FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS, OF IRON OR STEEL.
730840	EQUIPMENT FOR SCAFFOLDING, SHUTTERING PROPPING OR PIT-PROPPING, OF IRON OR STEEL.
730890	STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES NESOI, OF IRON OR STEEL.
730900	RESERVOIRS, TANKS, CASKS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS NESOI, OF A CAPACITY OF MORE THAN 300 LITERS (79.25 GAL.), OF IRON OR STEEL.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
731010	TANKS, DRUMS, CANS, AND SIMILAR PLAIN CONTAINERS, A CAPACITY OF 50 LITERS (13.21 GAL.) OR MORE, BUT NOT OVER 300 LITERS (79.25 GAL.), OF IRON OR STEEL.
731021	CANS, PLAIN, UNFITTED, OF A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 50 LITERS (13.21 GAL.), WHICH WILL BE CLOSED BY SOLDERING OR CRIMPING, OF IRON OR STEEL.
731029	TANKS, CASKS, DRUMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR PLAIN, UNFITTED CONTAINERS NESOI, OF A CAPACITY OF LESS THAN 50 LITERS (13.21 GAL.), OF IRON OR STEEL.
731100	CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS, OF IRON OR STEEL.
731412	ENDLESS BANDS OF STAINLESS STEEL.
731824	COTTERS AND COTTER PINS, OF IRON OR STEEL.
732020	HELICAL SPRINGS OF IRON OR STEEL.
732290	AIR HEATERS AND HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, INCORPORATING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN OR BLOWER, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL.
732429	BATHS OF IRON OR STEEL, OTHER THAN CAST IRON.
740710	BARS, RODS AND PROFILES OF REFINED COPPER.
740721	BARS, RODS AND PROFILES OF COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASS).
740729	BARS, RODS AND PROFILES OF COPPER ALLOYS, NESOI.
740811	WIRE OF REFINED COPPER, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OVER 6 MM (.23 IN.).
740819	WIRE OF REFINED COPPER, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION NOT OVER 6 MM (.23 IN.).
740821	WIRE OF COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASS).
740822	WIRE OF COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS (CUPRO-NICKEL) OR COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (NICKEL-SILVER).
740829	WIRE OF COPPER ALLOYS, NESOI.
740911	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF REFINED COPPER, OVER 0.15 MM THICK, IN COILS.
740919	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF REFINED COPPER, OVER 0.15 MM THICK, NOT IN COILS.
740921	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASS), OVER 0.15 MM THICK, IN COILS.
740929	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASS), OVER 0.15 MM THICK, NOT IN COILS.
740931	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS (BRONZE), OVER 0.15 MM THICK, IN COILS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
740939	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS (BRONZE), OVER 0.15 MM THICK, NOT IN COILS.
740940	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS (CUPRO-NICKEL) OR COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (NICKEL SILVER), OVER 0.15 MM THICK.
740990	PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP OF COPPER ALLOYS NESOI, OVER 0.15 MM THICK.
741129	TUBES AND PIPES OF COPPER ALLOYS NESOI.
741521	WASHERS, INCLUDING SPRING WASHERS, OF COPPER.
750511	NICKEL BARS, RODS AND PROFILES, NOT ALLOYED.
750512	NICKLE BARS, RODS AND PROFILES, OF NICKLE ALLOYS.
750521	NICKLE WIRE, NOT ALLOYED.
750522	NICKLE WIRE, OF NICKLE ALLOYS.
750610	NICKEL PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL, NOT ALLOYED.
750620	NICKEL PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL, OF NICKLE ALLOYS.
750711	NICKLE TUBES AND PIPES, NOT ALLOYED.
750712	NICKLE TUBES AND PIPES, OF NICKLE ALLOYS.
750720	NICKLE TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS.
750810	CLOTH, GRILL AND NETTING OF NICKEL WIRE.
750890	OTHER ARTICLES OF NICKEL, NESOI.
760511	ALUMINUM WIRE OF NONALLOYED ALUMINUM, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF OVER 7 MM.
760519	ALUMINUM WIRE OF NONALLOYED ALUMINUM, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 7 MM OR LESS.
760521	ALUMINUM ALLOY WIRE, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF OVER 7 MM.
760529	ALUMINUM ALLOY WIRE, WITH A MAXIMUM CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION OF 7 MM OR LESS.
760692	ALUMINUM ALLOY PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP, OVER 0.2 MM THICK, NESOI (OTHER THAN RECTANGULAR SQUARE SHAPES).
760720	ALUMINUM FOIL, NOT OVER 0.2 MM THICK, BACKED.
761010	ALUMINUM DOORS, WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS.
761090	ALUMINUM STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES, NESOI.
761100	ALUMINUM TANKS, VATS AND SIMILAR PLAIN, UNFITTED CONTAINERS, OF A CAPACITY OVER 300 LITERS (79.30 GAL.).

HTS-6 code	HTS description
761210	ALUMINUM COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS, OF A CAPACITY NOT OVER 300 LITERS (79.30 GAL.).
761290	ALUMINUM CASKS, DRUMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR PLAIN, UNFITTED CONTAINERS, OF A CAPACITY NOT OVER 300 LITERS (79.30 GAL.).
761300	ALUMINUM CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS.
761610	NAILS, TACKS, STAPLES (OTHER THAN IN STRIPS), SCREWS, BOLTS, NUTS, SCREW HOOKS, RIVETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF ALUMINUM.
780411	LEAD SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL NOT OVER 0.2 MM THICK.
780419	LEAD PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL OVER 0.2 MM THICK.
780420	LEAD POWDERS AND FLAKES.
790500	ZINC PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL.
800110	TIN, NOT ALLOYED, UNWROUGHT.
800120	TIN ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT.
800300	TIN BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE.
800700	ARTICLES OF TIN, NESOI.
810110	TUNGSTEN (WOLFRAM) POWDERS.
810210	MOLYBDENUM POWDERS.
810294	MOLYBDENUM, UNWROUGHT, INCLUDING BARS AND RODS OBTAINED SIMPLY BY SINTERING.
810295	MOLYBDENUM BARS AND RODS, OTHER THAN THOSE OBTAINED SIMPLY BY SINTERING; MOLYBDENUM PROFILES, PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL.
810296	MOLYBDENUM WIRE.
810297	MOLYBDENUM WASTE AND SCRAP.
810299	MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.
810590	COBALT AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.
810921	UNWROUGHT ZIRCONIUM; POWDERS.
810929	UNWROUGHT ZIRCONIUM; POWDERS.
810931	ZIRCONIUM WASTE AND SCRAP.
810939	ZIRCONIUM WASTE AND SCRAP.
810991	ZIRCONIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.
810999	ZIRCONIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.
811241	GALLIUM, HAFNIUM, INDIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), RHENIUM & ARTICLES OF THESE METALS, INCLUDING WASTE & SCRAP.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
811249	GALLIUM, HAFNIUM, INDIUM, NIOBIUM (COLUMBIUM), RHENIUM AND THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF, NESOI.
820220	BANDSAW BLADES, AND BASE METAL PARTS THEREOF.
820411	SPANNERS AND WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED, NON-ADJUSTABLE, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820559	HANDTOOLS NESOI, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820760	TOOLS FOR BORING OR BROACHING, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820790	INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS NESOI, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820810	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR METAL WORKING, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820820	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR WOOD WORKING, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820830	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR KITCHEN APPLIANCES OR FOR MACHINES USED BY THE FOOD INDUSTRY, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820840	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR AGRICULTURAL OR FORESTRY MACHINES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
820890	KNIVES AND CUTTING BLADES FOR MACHINES OR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES NESOI, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
830120	LOCKS OF A KIND USED ON MOTOR VEHICLES, OF BASE METAL.
830170	KEYS PRESENTED SEPARATELY FOR PADLOCKS OR LOCKS, OF BASE METAL.
830230	MOUNTINGS, FITTINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES NESOI (EXCEPT HINGES), AND PARTS THEREOF, SUITABLE FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, OF BASE METAL.
830710	FLEXIBLE TUBING, OF IRON OR STEEL.
830790	FLEXIBLE TUBING, OF BASE METAL, OTHER THAN IRON OR STEEL.
830910	CROWN CORKS (INCLUDING CROWN SEALS AND CAPS), AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
830990	STOPPERS, CAPS AND LIDS NESOI (NOT CROWN), CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES, BUNGS, SEALS AND OTHER PACKING ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL.
840110	NUCLEAR REACTORS.
840120	ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, AND PARTS THEREOF.
840130	FUEL ELEMENTS (CARTRIDGES), NON-IRRADIATED, FOR NUCLEAR REACTORS, AND PARTS THEREOF.
840140	PARTS OF NUCLEAR REACTORS.
840211	WATERTUBE BOILERS WITH A STEAM PRODUCTION EXCEEDING 45 T PER HOUR.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
840212	WATERTUBE BOILERS WITH A STEAM PRODUCTION NOT EXCEEDING 45 T PER HOUR.
840219	VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS, NESOI, INCLUDING HYBRID BOILERS.
840220	SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS.
840290	PARTS FOR SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS AND STEAM OR OTHER VAPOR GENERATION BOILERS (OTHER THAN CENTRAL HEATING HOT WATER BOILERS).
840310	CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.
840390	PARTS FOR CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.
840410	AUXILIARY PLANT FOR USE WITH STEAM OR OTHER VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS, SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS AND CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.
840420	CONDENSERS FOR STEAM OR OTHER VAPOR POWER UNITS.
840490	PARTS FOR AUXILIARY PLANT FOR USE WITH STEAM OR OTHER VAPOR GENERATING BOILERS AND CONDENSER POWER UNITS, SUPER-HEATED AND CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.
840510	PRODUCER GAS AND WATER GAS GENERATORS, ACTYLENE GAS AND SIMILAR WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR PURIFIERS.
840590	PARTS FOR PRODUCER GAS AND WATER GAS GENERATORS, ACTYLENE GAS AND SIMILAR PROCESS GAS GENERATORS.
840610	TURBINES, STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR TYPES, FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840681	TURBINES, STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR TYPES, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 40 MW, EXCEPT FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840682	TURBINES, STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR TYPES, OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 40 MW, EXCEPT FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840690	PARTS FOR STEAM AND OTHER VAPOR TURBINES.
840710	AIRCRAFT SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.
840721	OUTBOARD ENGINES FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840729	INBOARD ENGINES FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840731	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, NOT OVER 50 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840732	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 50 BUT NOT OVER 250 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840733	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAIL OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 250 BUT NOT OVER 1,000 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
840734	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 1,000 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840790	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, NESOI.
840810	MARINE COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES).
840820	COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL), FOR THE PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK.
840890	COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES), NESOI.
840910	PARTS FOR SPARK-IGNITION OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES OR COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, FOR AIRCRAFT.
840991	PARTS FOR USE WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (INCLUDING ROTARY ENGINES), NESOI.
840999	PARTS FOR USE WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, NESOI.
841011	HYDRAULIC TURBINES AND WATER WHEELS, OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 KW.
841012	HYDRAULIC TURBINES AND WATER WHEELS, OF A POWER EXCEEDING 1,000 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10,000 KW.
841013	HYDRAULIC TURBINES AND WATER WHEELS, OF A POWER EXCEEDING 10,000 KW.
841090	PARTS, INCLUDING REGULATORS, FOR HYDRAULIC TURBINES AND WATER WHEELS.
841111	TURBOJETS OF A THRUST NOT EXCEEDING 25 KN.
841112	TURBOJETS OF A THRUST EXCEEDING 25 KN.
841121	TURBOPROPELLERS OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 1,100 KW.
841122	TURBOPROPELLERS OF A POWER EXCEEDING 1,100 KW.
841181	GAS TURBINES, EXCEPT TURBOJETS AND TURBOPROPELLERS, OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 5,000 KW.
841182	GAS TURBINES, EXCEPT TURBOJETS AND TURBOPROPELLERS, OF A POWER EXCEEDING 5,000 KW.
841191	PARTS OF TURBOJETS OR TURBOPROPELLERS.
841199	PARTS OF GAS TURBINES, NESOI (OTHER THAN PARTS FOR TURBOJETS OR TURBOPROPELLERS).

HTS-6 code	HTS description
841210	REACTION ENGINES OTHER THAN TURBOJETS.
841221	HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS).
841229	HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, EXCEPT LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS).
841231	PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS).
841239	PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, EXCEPT LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS).
841280	ENGINES AND MOTORS, NESOI.
841290	PARTS FOR ENGINES AND MOTORS, NESOI.
841311	PUMPS FOR DISPENSING FUEL OR LUBRICANTS, OF A TYPE USED IN FILLING-STATIONS OR GARAGES.
841319	PUMPS FITTED OR DESIGNED TO BE FITTED WITH A MEASURING DEVISE, NESOI.
841320	HAND PUMPS, OTHER THAN PUMPS FITTED OR DESIGNED TO BE FITTED WITH A MEASURING DEVICE.
841330	FUEL, LUBRICATING OR COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.
841340	CONCRETE PUMPS.
841350	RECIPROCATING POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT PUMPS, NESOI.
841360	ROTARY POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT PUMPS, NESOI.
841370	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, NESOI.
841381	PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, NESOI.
841382	LIQUID ELEVATORS.
841391	PARTS OF PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS.
841392	PARTS OF LIQUID ELEVATORS.
841410	VACUUM PUMPS.
841420	HAND- OR FOOT-OPERATED AIR PUMPS.
841430	COMPRESSORS USED IN REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING AIR CONDITIONING).
841440	AIR COMPRESSORS MOUNTED ON A WHEELED CHASSIS FOR TOWING.
841451	FANS, TABLE, FLOOR, WALL, WINDOW, CEILING OR ROOF, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 125 W.
841459	FANS, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
841460	VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, HAVING A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SIDE NOT EXCEEDING 120 CM.
841470	FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR GASES, NESOI.
841480	AIR PUMPS AND AIR OR OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS, NESOI; VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, NESOI.
841490	PARTS FOR AIR OR VACUUM PUMPS, AIR OR OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS AND FANS; PARTS OF VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, NESOI.
841510	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, WINDOW OR WALL TYPES, SELF-CONTAINED OR "SPLIT-SYSTEM".
841520	AUTOMOTIVE AIR CONDITIONERS.
841581	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES NESOI, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT AND VALVE FOR REVERSAL OF THE COOLING/HEAT CYCLE (REVERSIBLE HEAT PUMPS).
841582	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES NESOI, INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT, NESOI.
841583	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES NESOI, NOT INCORPORATING A REFRIGERATING UNIT.
841590	PARTS, NESOI, OF AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES.
841610	FURNACE BURNERS FOR LIQUID FUEL.
841620	FURNACE BURNERS FOR PULVERIZED SOLID FUEL OR FOR GAS, INCLUDING COMBINATION BURNERS.
841630	MECHANICAL STOKERS INCLUDING THEIR MECHANICAL GRATES, MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES.
841690	PARTS OF FURNACE BURNERS FOR LIQUID FUEL, PULVERIZED SOLID FUEL OR GAS; PARTS OF MECHANICAL STOKERS, GRATES, ASH DISCHARGERS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES.
841710	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, FOR THE HEAT TREATMENT OF ORES, PYRITES OR METALS, NONELECTRIC.
841720	BAKERY OVENS, INCLUDING BISCUIT OVENS, NONELECTRIC.
841780	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, INCLUDING INCINERATORS, NONELECTRIC, NESOI.
841790	PARTS OF INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY FURNACES AND OVENS, INCLUDING PARTS OF INCINERATORS, NONELECTRIC.
841810	COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS FITTED WITH SEPARATE EXTERNAL DOORS.
841821	REFRIGERATORS, HOUSEHOLD, COMPRESSION TYPE.
841829	REFRIGERATORS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
841830	FREEZERS, CHEST TYPE, CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 800 LITERS.
841840	FREEZERS, UPRIGHT TYPE, CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 900 LITERS.
841850	REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING CHESTS, DISPLAY COUNTERS, CABINETS, SHOWCASES AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT, NESOI.
841861	COMPRESSION TYPE HEAT PUMP UNITS WHOSE CONDENSERS ARE HEAT EXCHANGERS (EXCLUDING REVERSIBLE HEAT PUMPS CAPABLE OF CHANGING TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY).
841869	REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT, NESOI.
841891	FURNITURE DESIGNED TO RECEIVE REFRIGERATING OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT.
841899	PARTS OF REFRIGERATION OR FREEZING EQUIPMENT AND HEAT PUMPS, NESOI.
841911	INSTANTANEOUS GAS WATER HEATERS.
841912	INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, EXCEPT INSTANTANEOUS GAS WATER HEATERS, NONELECTRIC.
841919	INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS, EXCEPT INSTANTANEOUS GAS WATER HEATERS, NONELECTRIC.
841920	MEDICAL, SURGICAL OR LABORATORY STERILIZERS.
841933	DRYERS FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.
841934	DRYERS FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.
841935	DRYERS FOR WOOD, PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.
841939	DRYERS, NESOI.
841940	DISTILLING OR RECTIFYING PLANT.
841950	HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS, INDUSTRIAL TYPE.
841960	MACHINERY FOR LIQUEFYING AIR OR OTHER GASES.
841981	MACHINERY, PLANT OR EQUIPMENT FOR MAKING HOT DRINKS OR FOR COOKING OR HEATING FOOD.
841989	MACHINERY, PLANT OR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF MATERIAL INVOLVING TEMPERATURE CHANGE (EXCEPT DOMESTIC MACHINERY), NESOI.
841990	PARTS FOR MACHINERY, PLANT OR LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF MATERIAL INVOLVING TEMPERATURE CHANGE (EXCEPT DOMESTIC MACHINERY), NESOI.
842010	CALENDERING OR OTHER ROLLING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR METALS OR GLASS.
842091	CYLINDERS FOR CALENDERING OR OTHER ROLLING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR METALS OR GLASS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
842099	PARTS, EXCEPT CYLINDERS, FOR CALENDERING OR OTHER ROLLING MACHINES, OTHER THAN FOR METALS OR GLASS.
842111	CREAM SEPARATORS, CENTRIFUGAL.
842112	CLOTHES-DRYERS, CENTRIFUGAL.
842119	CENTRIFUGES, INCLUDING CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS (OTHER THAN CLOTHES DRYERS), NESOI.
842121	WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.
842122	BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, OTHER THAN WATER.
842123	OIL OR FUEL FILTERS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.
842129	FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR LIQUIDS, NESOI.
842131	INTAKE AIR FILTERS FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.
842132	FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR GASES, NESOI.
842139	FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR GASES, NESOI.
842191	PARTS OF CENTRIFUGES, INCLUDING CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS.
842199	PARTS FOR FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR LIQUIDS OR GASES.
842211	DISHWASHING MACHINES, HOUSEHOLD TYPE.
842219	DISHWASHING MACHINES, EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD TYPE.
842220	MACHINERY FOR CLEANING OR DRYING BOTTLES OR OTHER CONTAINERS.
842230	MACHINERY FOR FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING BOTTLES, CANS, BOXES OR OTHER CONTAINERS; MACHINERY FOR AERATING BEVERAGES.
842240	PACKING OR WRAPPING MACHINERY (INCLUDING HEAT-SHRINK WRAPPING MACHINERY), NESOI.
842290	PARTS FOR MACHINES FOR DISHWASHING, FOR CLEANING, FILLING ETC. CONTAINERS AND FOR PACKING AND WRAPPING; PARTS OF MACHINES FOR AERATING BEVERAGES.
842310	PERSONAL WEIGHING MACHINES, INCLUDING BABY SCALES; HOUSEHOLD SCALES.
842320	SCALES FOR CONTINUOUS WEIGHING OF GOODS ON CONVEYORS.
842330	CONSTANT-WEIGHT SCALES AND SCALES FOR DISCHARGING A PREDETERMINED WEIGHT OF MATERIAL INTO A BAG OR CONTAINER, INCLUDING HOPPER SCALES.
842381	WEIGHING MACHINERY, NESOI, HAVING A MAXIMUM WEIGHING CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 30 KG.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
842382	WEIGHING MACHINERY, NESOI, HAVING A MAXIMUM WEIGHING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 30 KG BUT NOT EXCEEDING 5,000 KG.
842389	WEIGHING MACHINERY, NESOI, HAVING A MAXIMUM WEIGHING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 5,000 KG.
842390	WEIGHING MACHINE WEIGHTS OF ALL KINDS; PARTS OF WEIGHING MACHINERY.
842410	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, WHETHER OR NOT CHARGED.
842420	SPRAY GUNS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES.
842430	STEAM OR SAND BLASTING MACHINES AND SIMILAR JET PROJECTING MACHINES.
842441	PORTABLE AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL SPRAYERS, FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUID OR POWDERS.
842449	AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL SPRAYERS, OTHER THAN PORTABLE SPRAYERS.
842482	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL USE FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS, NESOI.
842489	MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING LIQUIDS OR POWDERS, NESOI.
842490	PARTS FOR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR PROJECTING, DISPERSING OR SPRAYING, FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, SPRAY GUNS, AND STEAM OR SAND BLASTING MACHINES.
842511	PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS, OTHER THAN SKIP HOISTS OR HOISTS OF A KIND USED FOR RAISING VEHICLES, POWERED BY ELECTRIC MOTOR.
842519	PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS, OTHER THAN SKIP HOISTS OR HOISTS OF A KIND USED FOR RAISING VEHICLES, NOT POWERED BY ELECTRIC MOTOR.
842531	WINCHES AND CAPSTANS POWERED BY ELECTRIC MOTORS.
842539	WINCHES AND CAPSTANS, NOT POWERED BY ELECTRIC MOTORS.
842541	BUILT-IN JACKING SYSTEMS OF A TYPE USED IN GARAGES.
842542	JACKS AND HOISTS, HYDRAULIC, EXCEPT BUILT-IN JACKING SYSTEMS USED IN GARAGES.
842549	JACKS, NESOI; HOISTS OF A KIND USED FOR RAISING VEHICLES, NESOI.
842611	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES ON FIXED SUPPORT.
842612	MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES ON TIRES AND STRADDLE CARRIERS.
842619	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, TRANSPORTER CRANES, GANTRY AND BRIDGE CRANES, MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES AND STRADDLE CARRIES, NESOI.
842620	TOWER CRANES.
842630	PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
842641	DERRICKS, CRANES, NESOI AND WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH A CRANE, SELF-PROPELLED, ON TIRES.
842649	DERRICKS, CRANES, NESOI AND WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH A CRANE, SELF-PROPELLED, NOT ON TIRES.
842691	LIFTING OR HANDLING MACHINERY DESIGNED FOR MOUNTING ON ROAD VEHICLES.
842699	LIFTING OR HANDLING MACHINERY, NESOI.
842710	SELF-PROPELLED LIFTING OR HANDLING TRUCKS POWERED BY AN ELECTRIC MOTOR.
842720	SELF-PROPELLED LIFTING OR HANDLING TRUCKS POWERED BY OTHER THAN AN ELECTRIC MOTOR.
842790	FORK-LIFT AND OTHER WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED, NESOI.
842810	PASSENGER OR FREIGHT ELEVATORS OTHER THAN CONTINUOUS ACTION; SKIP HOISTS.
842820	PNEUMATIC ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS.
842831	CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS, SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR UNDERGROUND USE.
842832	CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS, OTHER THAN FOR UNDERGROUND USE, BUCKET TYPE.
842833	CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS, OTHER THAN FOR UNDERGROUND USE, BELT TYPE.
842839	CONTINUOUS-ACTION ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS, FOR GOODS OR MATERIALS, OTHER THAN FOR UNDERGROUND USE, NESOI.
842840	ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKWAYS.
842860	TELEFERICS, CHAIR LIFTS, SKI DRAGLINES; TRACTION MECHANISMS FOR FUNICULARS.
842870	LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY NESOI.
842890	LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY NESOI.
842911	BULLDOZERS AND ANGLEDZERS, SELF-PROPELLED, TRACK LAYING.
842919	BULLDOZERS AND ANGLEDZERS, SELF-PROPELLED, OTHER THAN TRACK LAYING.
842920	GRADERS AND LEVELERS, SELF-PROPELLED.
842930	SCRAPERS, SELF-PROPELLED.
842940	TAMPING MACHINES AND ROAD ROLLERS, SELF-PROPELLED.
842951	MECHANICAL FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS, SELF-PROPELLED.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
842952	MECHANICAL SHOVELS, EXCAVATORS AND SHOVEL LOADERS WITH 360 DEGREE REVOLVING SUPERSTRUCTURE, SELF-PROPELLED.
842959	MECHANICAL SHOVELS, EXCAVATORS AND SHOVEL LOADERS NESOI, SELF-PROPELLED.
843010	PILE-DRIVERS AND PILE-EXTRACTORS.
843020	SNOWPLOWS AND SNOWBLOWERS.
843031	COAL OR ROCK CUTTERS AND TUNNELING MACHINERY, SELF-PROPELLED.
843039	COAL OR ROCK CUTTERS AND TUNNELING MACHINERY, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED.
843041	BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, NESOI, SELF-PROPELLED.
843049	BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, NESOI, OTHER THAN SELF-PROPELLED.
843050	MOVING, GRADING, LEVELING, SCRAPING, EXCAVATING, TAMPING, COMPACTING OR EXTRACTING MACHINERY FOR EARTH, MINERALS OR ORES, NESOI, SELF-PROPELLED.
843061	TAMPING OR COMPACTING MACHINERY, NOT SELF-PROPELLED.
843069	MOVING, GRADING, LEVELING, EXCAVATING, EXTRACTING MACHINERY FOR EARTH, MINERALS OR ORES, NESOI, NOT SELF-PROPELLED.
843110	PARTS FOR PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS (OTHER THAN SKIP HOISTS), WINCHES, CAPSTANS AND JACKS.
843120	PARTS FOR FORK-LIFT TRUCKS AND OTHER WORKS TRUCKS FITTED WITH LIFTING OR HANDLING EQUIPMENT.
843131	PARTS FOR PASSENGER OR FREIGHT ELEVATORS OTHER THAN CONTINUOUS ACTION, SKIP HOISTS OR ESCALATORS.
843139	PARTS FOR LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY, NESOI.
843141	BUCKETS, SHOVELS, GRABS AND GRIPS FOR DERRICKS, CRANES, BULLDOZERS, ANGLEDZERS, GRADERS, SCRAPERS, BORERS, EXTRACTING, ETC. MACHINERY.
843142	BULLDOZER OR ANGLEDZER BLADES.
843143	PARTS FOR BORING OR SINKING MACHINERY, NESOI.
843149	PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS, NESOI, FOR DERRICKS, CRANES, SELF-PROPELLED BULLDOZERS, GRADERS ETC. AND OTHER GRADING, SCRAPING, ETC. MACHINERY.
843210	PLOWS FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR CULTIVATION.
843221	DISC HARROWS.
843229	HARROWS (EXCEPT DISC), SCARIFIERS, CULTIVATORS, WEEDERS AND HOES.
843231	NO-TILL DIRECT SEEDERS, PLANTERS AND TRANSPLANTERS.
843239	SEEDERS, PLANTERS AND TRANSPLANTERS, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
843241	MANURE SPREADERS.
843242	FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS.
843280	AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL OR FORESTRY MACHINERY FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR CULTIVATION, NESOI; LAWN OR SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS.
843290	PARTS FOR AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL OR FORESTRY MACHINERY (FOR SOIL PREPARATION OR CULTIVATION) AND PARTS FOR LAWN OR GROUND ROLLERS.
843311	MOWERS FOR LAWNS, PARKS OR SPORTS GROUNDS, POWERED WITH THE CUTTING DEVICE ROTATING IN A HORIZONTAL PLANE.
843319	MOWERS FOR LAWNS, PARKS OR SPORTS GROUNDS, EXCEPT POWERED WITH THE CUTTING DEVICE ROTATING IN A HORIZONTAL PLANE.
843320	MOWERS, NESOI, INCLUDING CUTTER BARS FOR TRACTOR MOUNTING.
843330	HAYING MACHINES, OTHER THAN MOWERS.
843340	STRAW OR FODDER BALERS, INCLUDING PICK-UP BALERS.
843351	COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS.
843352	THRESHING MACHINERY, EXCEPT COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS.
843353	ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES.
843359	HARVESTING MACHINERY, NESOI.
843360	MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING EGGS, FRUIT OR OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.
843390	PARTS FOR HARVESTING OR THRESHING MACHINERY, MOWERS, BALERS AND MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING EGGS, FRUIT OR OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.
843410	MILKING MACHINES.
843420	DAIRY MACHINERY.
843490	PARTS OF MILKING MACHINES AND DAIRY MACHINERY.
843510	PRESSES, CRUSHERS AND SIMILAR MACHINERY USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WINES, CIDER, FRUIT JUICES OR SIMILAR BEVERAGES.
843590	PARTS OF PRESSES, CRUSHERS AND SIMILAR MACHINERY, USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WINE, CIDER, FRUIT JUICES OR SIMILAR BEVERAGES.
843610	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING ANIMAL FEEDS.
843621	POULTRY INCUBATORS AND BROODERS.
843629	POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY (OTHER THAN INCUBATORS AND BROODERS).

HTS-6 code	HTS description
843680	AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL, FORESTRY, BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY, INCLUDING GERMINATION PLANT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT, NESOI.
843691	PARTS OF POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY OR POULTRY INCUBATORS AND BROODERS.
843699	PARTS OF AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL, FORESTRY, BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY, INCLUDING GERMINATION PLANT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT, NESOI.
843710	MACHINES FOR CLEANING, SORTING OR GRADING SEED, GRAIN OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES.
843780	MACHINERY USED IN THE MILLING INDUSTRY OR FOR THE WORKING OF CEREALS OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, OTHER THAN FARM TYPE MACHINERY.
843790	PARTS OF MACHINES (NONFARM) USED TO CLEAN, SORT OR GRADE SEED, GRAIN OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES OR TO WORK CEREALS OR DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES.
843810	BAKERY MACHINERY AND MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF MACARONI, SPAGHETTI OR SIMILAR PRODUCTS.
843820	MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CONFECTIONERY, COCOA OR CHOCOLATE.
843830	MACHINERY FOR SUGAR MANUFACTURE.
843840	BREWERY MACHINERY.
843850	MACHINERY FOR THE PREPARATION OF MEAT OR POULTRY.
843860	MACHINERY FOR THE PREPARATION OF FRUITS, NUTS OR VEGETABLES.
843880	MACHINERY FOR THE INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION OR MANUFACTURE OF FOOD OR DRINK (NOT FOR THE EXTRACTION ETC. OF ANIMAL OR FIXED VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS) NESOI.
843890	PARTS OF MACHINERY FOR THE INDUSTRIAL PREPARATION OR MANUFACTURE OF FOOD OR DRINK, NESOI.
843910	MACHINERY FOR MAKING PULP OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL.
843920	MACHINERY FOR MAKING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.
843930	MACHINERY FOR FINISHING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.
843991	PARTS OF MACHINERY FOR MAKING PULP OF FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL.
843999	PARTS FOR MACHINERY MAKING OR FINISHING PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.
844010	BOOKBINDING MACHINERY, INCLUDING BOOK-SEWING MACHINES.
844090	PARTS FOR BOOKBINDING MACHINERY, INCLUDING PARTS FOR BOOK-SEWING MACHINES.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
844110	CUTTING MACHINES FOR PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.
844120	MACHINES FOR MAKING PAPER BAGS, SACKS OR ENVELOPES.
844130	MACHINES FOR MAKING PAPER CARTONS, BOXES, CASES, DRUMS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, OTHER THAN BY MOLDING.
844140	MACHINES FOR MOLDING ARTICLES IN PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD.
844180	MACHINERY FOR MAKING UP PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, NESOI.
844190	PARTS OF MACHINERY FOR MAKING UP PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, INCLUDING PARTS OF CUTTING MACHINES.
844230	MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, NESOI, FOR PREPARING OR MAKING PRINTING BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS OR OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS.
844240	PARTS OF MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, NESOI, FOR TYPESETTING ETC. AND PREPARING OR MAKING PRINTING BLOCKS OR OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS.
844250	PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS; BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND LITHOGRAPHIC STONES, PREPARED FOR PRINT PURPOSES.
844311	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY, REEL-FED.
844312	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY, SHEET-FED, OFFICE TYPE (SHEET SIZE NOT EXCEEDING 22X36 CM).
844313	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY, NESOI.
844314	LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY, REEL FED, EXCLUDING FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING.
844315	LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY, OTHER THAN REEL FED, EXCLUDING FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING.
844316	FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY.
844317	GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY.
844319	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY, NESOI.
844331	MACHINES WHICH PERFORM TWO OR MORE OF THE FUNCTIONS OF PRINTING, COPYING OR FAX TRANSMISSION, CAPABLE OF CONNECTING TO AN ADP MACHINE OR TO A NETWORK.
844332	PRINTERS, COPYING MACHINES AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, NOT COMBINED, CAPABLE OF CONNECTING TO AN AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINE OR TO A NETWORK.
844339	PRINTERS, COPYING MACHINES AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, NOT COMBINED, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
844391	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF PRINTING MACHINERY USED FOR PRINTING BY MEANS OF PLATES, CYLINDERS AND OTHER PRINTING COMPONENTS OF HEAD. 8442.
844399	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF PRINTERS, COPYING MACHINES AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, NESOI.
844400	MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING, DRAWING, TEXTURING OR CUTTING MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS.
844511	CARDING MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBERS.
844512	COMBING MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBERS.
844513	DRAWING OR ROVING MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBERS.
844519	MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBERS, NESOI.
844520	TEXTILE SPINNING MACHINES.
844530	TEXTILE DOUBLING OR TWISTING MACHINES.
844540	TEXTILE WINDING (INCLUDING WEFT WINDING) OR REELING MACHINES.
844590	MACHINERY FOR PRODUCING TEXTILE YARNS NESOI; MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE YARNS FOR WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS), KNITTING AND STICH-BONDING MACHINES.
844610	WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS) FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM.
844621	POWER LOOMS FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, SHUTTLE TYPE.
844629	WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS) FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, SHUTTLE TYPE, NESOI.
844630	WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS) FOR WEAVING FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, SHUTTLELESS TYPE.
844711	CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES WITH CYLINDER DIAMETER NOT EXCEEDING 165 MM.
844712	CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES WITH CYLINDER DIAMETER EXCEEDING 165 MM.
844720	FLAT KNITTING MACHINES; STITCH-BONDING MACHINES.
844790	KNITTING MACHINES, NESOI, AND MACHINES FOR MAKING GIMPED YARN, TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY, TRIMMINGS, BRAID OR NET AND MACHINES FOR TUFTING.
844811	AUXILIARY MACHINERY FOR TEXTILE MACHINES (HEADINGS 8444 TO 8447), DOBBIES AND JACQUARDS, CARD REDUCING, COPYING, PUNCHING OR ASSEMBLING MACHINES.
844819	AUXILIARY MACHINERY FOR TEXTILE MACHINES (HEADINGS 8444 TO 8447), NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
844820	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINES FOR EXTRUDING, DRAWING, TEXTURING OR CUTTING MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS, OR OF THEIR AUXILIARY MACHINERY.
844831	CARD CLOTHING.
844832	PARTS OF MACHINES FOR PREPARING TEXTILE FIBERS, OTHER THAN CARD CLOTHING.
844833	SPINDLES, SPINDLE FLYERS, SPINNING RINGS AND RING TRAVELLERS, FOR MACHINERY USED FOR PREPARING OR PRODUCING TEXTILE YARNS, ETC.
844839	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR TEXTILE SPINNING, DOUBLING OR TWISTING, WINDING OR REELING AND YARN PRODUCING MACHINES, ETC., NESOI.
844842	REEDS FOR LOOMS, HEALDS AND HEALD-FRAMES.
844849	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF WEAVING MACHINES (LOOMS) OR OF THEIR AUXILIARY MACHINERY, NESOI.
844851	SINKERS, NEEDLES AND OTHER ARTICLES USED IN FORMING STITCHES FOR KNITTING MACHINES, STITCH-BONDING AND GIMPED YARN ETC. MACHINES.
844859	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES NESOI FOR MACHINES FOR KNITTING, STITCH-BONDING, MAKING GIMPED YARN, TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY, TRIMMING, BRAID, NET OR TUFTING.
844900	MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OR FINISHING OF FELT OR NONWOVENS IN THE PIECE OR IN SHAPES, OR FOR MAKING OR BLOCKING FELT HATS; PARTS THEREOF.
845011	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, FULLY AUTOMATIC, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.
845012	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, NOT FULLY AUTOMATIC, WITH A BUILT-IN CENTRIFUGAL DRYER, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.
845019	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG, NESOI.
845020	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY EXCEEDING 10 KG.
845090	PARTS OF HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, INCLUDING PARTS OF MACHINES WHICH BOTH WASH AND DRY.
845110	DRY-CLEANING MACHINES FOR TEXTILES YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES.
845121	DRYING MACHINES (EXCEPT CENTRIFUGAL TYPE) FOR TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.
845129	DRYING MACHINES (EXCEPT CENTRIFUGAL TYPE) FOR TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY EXCEEDING 10 KG.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
845130	IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES (INCLUDING FUSING PRESSES) FOR TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES.
845140	WASHING, BLEACHING OR DYEING MACHINES FOR TEXTILES YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILES ARTICLES.
845150	MACHINES FOR REELING, UNREELING, FOLDING, CUTTING OR PINKING TEXTILE FABRICS.
845180	MACHINERY FOR FINISHING, COATING OR IMPREGNATING TEXTILES YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; MACHINES FOR APPLYING PASTE TO BASE FABRICS ETC.
845190	PARTS FOR MACHINERY FOR WASHING, CLEANING, WRINGING ETC. TEXTILE YARNS AND FABRICS, APPLYING PASTE TO BASE FABRIC ETC. AND REELING ETC. TEXTILE FABRIC.
845210	SEWING MACHINES OF THE HOUSEHOLD TYPE.
845221	SEWING MACHINES OTHER THAN OF THE HOUSEHOLD TYPE, AUTOMATIC UNITS.
845229	SEWING MACHINES OTHER THAN OF THE HOUSEHOLD OR AUTOMATIC TYPES.
845230	SEWING MACHINE NEEDLES.
845290	PARTS FOR SEWING MACHINES, NESOI.
845310	MACHINES FOR PREPARING, TANNING OR WORKING HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER.
845320	MACHINERY FOR MAKING OR REPAIRING FOOTWEAR.
845380	MACHINERY (OTHER THAN SEWING MACHINES), FOR MAKING OR REPAIRING ARTICLES OF HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER, EXCEPT FOOTWEAR.
845390	PARTS OF MACHINERY (EXCEPT SEWING MACHINES) FOR TANNING ETC. HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER OR FOR MAKING OR REPAIRING ARTICLES OF HIDES, SKINS OR LEATHER.
845410	CONVERTERS USED IN METALLURGY OR METAL FOUNDRIES.
845420	INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES USED IN METALLURGY OR METAL FOUNDRIES.
845430	CASTING MACHINES USED IN METALLURGY OR METAL FOUNDRIES.
845490	PARTS FOR CONVERTERS, LADLES, INGOT MOLDS AND CASTING MACHINES USED IN METALLURGY OR METAL FOUNDRIES.
845510	METAL-ROLLING TUBE MILLS.
845521	METAL-ROLLING HOT OR COMBINATION HOT AND COLD ROLLING MILLS, EXCEPT TUBE MILLS.
845522	COLD METAL-ROLLING MILLS, EXCEPT TUBE MILLS.
845530	ROLLS FOR METAL-ROLLING MILLS.
845590	PARTS FOR METAL-ROLLING MILLS, EXCEPT ROLLS FOR ROLLING MILLS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
845611	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL OPERATED BY LASER.
845612	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL OPERATED BY OTHER LIGHT OR PHOTON BEAM PROCESSES.
845620	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL, BY ULTRASONIC PROCESSES.
845630	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL, BY ELECTRO-DISCHARGE PROCESSES.
845640	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL OPERATED BY PLASMA ARC PROCESSES.
845650	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING ANY MATERIAL BY REMOVAL OF MATERIAL, WATER-JET CUTTING MACHINES.
845690	MACHINE TOOLS FOR REMOVAL OF MATERIAL BY ELECTRO-CHEMICAL, ELECTRON-BEAM, IONIC-BEAM OR PLASMA ARC PROCESSES, N.E.S.O.I.
845710	MACHINING CENTERS FOR WORKING METAL.
845720	UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES (SINGLE STATION) FOR WORKING METAL.
845730	MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES FOR WORKING METAL.
845811	HORIZONTAL LATHES FOR REMOVING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845819	HORIZONTAL LATHES FOR REMOVING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845891	LATHES, EXCLUDING HORIZONTAL, FOR REMOVING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845899	LATHES, EXCLUDING HORIZONTAL, FOR REMOVING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845910	WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL.
845921	DRILLING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL NESOI, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845929	DRILLING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL NESOI, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845931	BORING-MILLING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL NESOI, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845939	BORING-MILLING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL NESOI, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845941	NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED BORING MACHINES, NESOI.
845949	OTHER BORING MACHINES, NESOI.
845951	MILLING MACHINES, KNEE TYPE, FOR REMOVING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
845959	MILLING MACHINES, KNEE TYPE, FOR REMOVING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845961	MILLING MACHINES, NOT KNEE TYPE, FOR REMOVING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845969	MILLING MACHINES, NOT KNEE TYPE, FOR REMOVING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
845970	THREADING OR TAPPING MACHINES, FOR REMOVING METAL.
846012	FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846019	FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL, AXIS ACCURACY OF 0.01 MM OR MORE, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846022	CENTERLESS GRINDING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846023	OTHER CYLINDRICAL GRINDING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846024	OTHER GRINDING MACHINES, NESOI, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846029	GRINDING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL, EXCEPT FLAT-SURFACE, AXIS ACCURACY OF 0.01 MM OR MORE, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846031	SHARPENING (TOOL OR CUTTER GRINDING) MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846039	SHARPENING (TOOL OR CUTTER GRINDING) MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846040	HONING OR LAPPING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL.
846090	MACHINE TOOLS FOR DEBURRING, POLISHING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES, ABRASIVES OR POLISHING PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN GEAR CUTTING, ETC., NESOI.
846120	SHAPING OR SLOTTING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL.
846130	BROACHING MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL.
846140	GEAR CUTTING, GEAR GRINDING OR GEAR FINISHING MACHINES.
846150	SAWING OR CUTTING-OFF MACHINES FOR REMOVING METAL.
846190	MACHINE TOOLS WORKING BY REMOVING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, NESOI.
846211	FORGING OR DIE-STAMPING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) AND HAMMERS FOR WORKING METAL.
846219	FORGING OR DIE-STAMPING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) AND HAMMERS FOR WORKING METAL.
846222	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
846223	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846224	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846225	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846226	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846229	BENDING, FOLDING, STRAIGHTENING OR FLATTENING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846232	SHEARING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, OTHER THAN COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846233	SHEARING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, OTHER THAN COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846239	SHEARING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, OTHER THAN COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846242	PUNCHING OR NOTCHING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, INCLUDING COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846249	PUNCHING OR NOTCHING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, INCLUDING COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846251	PUNCHING OR NOTCHING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, INCLUDING COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846259	PUNCHING OR NOTCHING MACHINES (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL, INCLUDING COMBINED PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES, NOT NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED.
846261	HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR WORKING METAL.
846262	MACHINE TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING, DIE-CASTING, BENDING, FOLDING, FLATTENING, WORKING METAL CARBIDES, NESOI.
846263	MACHINE TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING, DIE-CASTING, BENDING, FOLDING, FLATTENING, WORKING METAL CARBIDES, NESOI.
846269	MACHINE TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING, DIE-CASTING, BENDING, FOLDING, FLATTENING, WORKING METAL CARBIDES, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
846290	MACHINE TOOLS (INCLUDING PRESSES) FOR WORKING METAL BY FORGING, HAMMERING, DIE-CASTING, BENDING, FOLDING, FLATTENING, WORKING METAL CARBIDES, NESOI.
846310	DRAW-BENCHES FOR BARS, TUBES, PROFILES, WIRE OR THE LIKE FOR WORKING METAL WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL.
846320	THREAD ROLLING MACHINES FOR WORKING METAL WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL.
846330	MACHINES FOR WORKING WIRE WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL.
846390	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL, NESOI.
846410	SAWING MACHINES FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS.
846420	GRINDING OR POLISHING MACHINES FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS.
846490	MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MINERAL MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS, NESOI.
846510	MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, HARD RUBBER, ETC., WHICH CARRY OUT DIFFERENT MACHINE OPERATIONS WITHOUT TOOL CHANGES BETWEEN OPERATIONS.
846520	MACHINING CENTERS FOR WORKING CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILIAR HARD MATERIALS.
846591	SAWING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.
846592	PLANING, MILLING OR MOLDING (BY CUTTING) MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.
846593	GRINDING, SANDING OR POLISHING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.
846594	BENDING OR ASSEMBLING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.
846595	DRILLING OR MORTISING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.
846596	SPLITTING, SLICING OR PARING MACHINES FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS.
846599	MACHINE TOOLS (ALSO THOSE FOR NAILING, STAPLING, GLUEING, ETC.) FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR MATERIALS, NESOI.
846610	TOOL HOLDERS AND SELF-OPENING DIEHEADS FOR MACHINES OR ANY TYPE OF TOOL FOR WORKING IN THE HAND.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
846620	WORK HOLDERS FOR MACHINE TOOLS.
846630	DIVIDING HEADS AND OTHER SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS FOR MACHINE TOOLS.
846691	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING STONE, CERAMICS, CONCRETE, ASBESTOS-CEMENT OR LIKE MATERIALS OR FOR COLD WORKING GLASS, NESOI.
846692	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING WOOD, CORK, BONE, HARD RUBBER, HARD PLASTICS OR SIMILAR HARD MATERIALS, NESOI.
846693	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINE TOOLS, FOR LASER OPERATION, METALWORKING MACHINING CENTERS, LATHES AND DRILLING MACHINES, ETC., NESOI.
846694	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MACHINES TOOLS, FOR FORGING, DIE-STAMPING, SHEARING, ETC. METAL AND THOSE FOR WORKING METAL WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL, NESOI.
846711	PNEUMATIC TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, ROTARY TYPE (INCLUDING COMBINED ROTARY-PERCUSSION).
846719	PNEUMATIC TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, EXCEPT ROTARY TYPE
846721	DRILLS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS, FOR WORKING IN THE HAND.
846722	SAWS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS, FOR WORKING IN THE HAND.
846729	TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTORS, NESOI.
846781	CHAIN SAWS, SELF-CONTAINED NONELECTRIC MOTOR, HAND-DIRECTED.
846789	TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, WITH SELF-CONTAINED NONELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.
846791	PARTS OF CHAIN SAWS.
846792	PARTS OF PNEUMATIC TOOLS FOR WORKING IN THE HAND.
846799	PARTS OF TOOLS WITH SELF-CONTAINED NONELECTRIC MOTOR, FOR WORKING IN THE HAND, NESOI.
846810	HAND-HELD BLOW TORCHES.
846820	GAS OPERATED MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, OTHER THAN HAND-HELD BLOW TORCHES.
846880	MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, NESOI.
846890	PARTS OF MACHINERY AND APPARATUS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING, NESOI.
847010	ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS CAPABLE OF OPERATION WITHOUT AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF POWER.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
847021	ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES, NESOI, INCORPORATING A PRINTING DEVICE.
847029	ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES, NESOI, NOT INCORPORATING A PRINTING DEVICE.
847030	CALCULATING MACHINES, EXCEPT ELECTRONIC.
847050	CASH REGISTERS.
847090	POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES, TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES AND SIMILAR MACHINES, INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE, NESOI.
847130	PORTABLE DIGTL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES, WEIGHT NOT MORE THAN 10 KG, CONSISTING OF AT LEAST A CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT, KEYBOARD & A DISPLAY.
847141	DIGITAL ADP MACHINES COMPRISING IN SAME HOUSING AT LEAST A CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT AND AN INPUT AND OUTPUT UNIT, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED, N.E.S.O.I.
847149	DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREOF PRESENTED IN THE FORM OF SYSTEMS, N.E.S.O.I.
847150	DIGITAL PROCESSING UNITS OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8471.41 AND 8471.49, N.E.S.O.I.
847160	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INPUT OR OUTPUT UNITS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING STORAGE UNITS IN THE SAME HOUSING, N.E.S.O.I.
847170	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING STORAGE UNITS, N.E.S.O.I.
847180	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING UNITS, N.E.S.O.I.
847190	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING UNITS THEREOF; MAGNETIC/OPTICAL READERS, MACH FOR TRANSCRIBING DATA TO DATA MEDIA IN CODED FORM & MACH FOR PROC DATA, NESOI.
847210	DUPLICATING MACHINES.
847230	MACHINES FOR SORTING OR FOLDING MAIL, FOR INSERTING MAIL IN ENVELOPES, OR FOR OPENING OR SEALING MAIL AND MACHINES FOR AFFIXING OR CANCELLING POSTAGE.
847290	OFFICE MACHINES NESOI (INCLUDING AUTOMATIC BANKNOTE DISPENSERS, COIN-SORTING MACHINES, PENCIL-SHARPENING MACHINES, PERFORATING OR STAPLING MACHINES).
847321	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS AND CALCULATING MACHINES.
847329	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR CASH REGISTERS AND MACHINES FOR ACCOUNTING, POSTAGE-FRANKING, TICKET-ISSUING AND SIMILAR MACHINES WITH A CALCULATING DEVICE.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
847330	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREOF, MAGNETIC OR OPTICAL READERS, TRANSCRIBING MACHINES, ETC., NESOI.
847340	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR OFFICE MACHINES, NESOI (FOR EXAMPLE, DUPLICATING MACHINES, ADDRESSING MACHINES, STAPLING MACHINES, ETC.).
847350	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR USE WITH MACHINES OF TWO OR MORE OF THE HEADINGS 8469 TO 8472.
847410	MACHINES FOR SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING OR WASHING EARTH, STONE, ORE OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES, IN SOLID FORM.
847420	MACHINES FOR CRUSHING OR GRINDING EARTH, STONE, ORE OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES, IN SOLID FORM.
847431	CONCRETE OR MORTAR MIXERS.
847432	MACHINES FOR MIXING MINERAL SUBSTANCES WITH BITUMEN.
847439	MACHINES FOR MIXING OR KNEADING EARTH, STONE, ORE OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES IN SOLID FORM, NESOI.
847480	MACHINERY FOR AGGLOMERATING ETC. SOLID MINERAL FUELS, CERAMIC PASTE OR OTHER MINERAL PRODUCTS; MACHINES FOR FORMING FOUNDRY MOLDS OF SAND.
847490	PARTS OF MACHINERY FOR SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING AND KNEADING OR PROCESSING, ETC. EARTH, STONE, ORES OR OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES IN SOLID FORM.
847510	MACHINES FOR ASSEMBLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC LAMPS, TUBES OR FLASHBULBS, IN GLASS ENVELOPES.
847521	MACHINES FOR MAKING OPTICAL FIBERS AND PREFORMS THEREOF.
847529	MACHINES FOR MANUFACTURING OR HOT WORKING GLASS OR GLASSWARE, NESOI.
847590	PARTS OF MACHINES FOR ASSEMBLING ELECTRIC OR ELECTRONIC LAMPS, TUBES ETC., IN GLASS ENVELOPES AND FOR MANUFACTURING OR HOT WORKING GLASS OR GLASSWARE.
847621	AUTOMATIC BEVERAGE VENDING MACHINES INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATING DEVICES.
847629	AUTOMATIC BEVERAGE VENDING MACHINES NOT INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATING DEVICES.
847681	AUTOMATIC GOODS-VENDING MACHINES INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATING DEVICES, NESOI.
847689	AUTOMATIC GOODS-VENDING MACHINES NOT INCORPORATING HEATING OR REFRIGERATING DEVICES, NESOI.
847690	PARTS OF AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
847710	INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS.
847720	EXTRUDERS FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS.
847730	BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTIC.
847740	VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES AND OTHER THERMOFORMING MACHINES, FOR MOLDING OR FORMING RUBBER OR PLASTICS.
847751	MACHINERY FOR MOLDING OR RETREADING PNEUMATIC TIRES OR FOR MOLDING OR OTHERWISE FORMING INNER TUBES.
847759	MACHINERY FOR MOLDING OR OTHERWISE FORMING RUBBER OR PLASTICS, NESOI.
847780	MACHINERY FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS OR FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS FROM THESE MATERIALS, NESOI.
847790	PARTS OF MACHINERY FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS OR PARTS OF MACHINERY USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS FROM RUBBER OR PLASTICS MATERIALS, NESOI.
847810	MACHINERY FOR PREPARING OR MAKING UP TOBACCO, NESOI.
847890	PARTS OF MACHINERY, NESOI, FOR PREPARING OR MAKING UP TOBACCO.
847910	MACHINERY FOR PUBLIC WORKS, BUILDING OR THE LIKE.
847920	MACHINERY FOR THE EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION OF ANIMAL OR FIXED VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS.
847930	PRESSES FOR MANUFACTURING PARTICLE BOARD OR FIBER BUILDING BOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS AND OTHER MACHINERY FOR TREATING WOOD OR CORK.
847940	ROPE OR CABLE-MAKING MACHINES.
847950	INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS FOR MULTIPLE USES.
847960	EVAPORATIVE AIR COOLERS.
847971	PASSENGER BOARDING BRIDGES OF A KIND USED IN AIRPORTS.
847979	PASSENGER BOARDING BRIDGES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF A KIND USED IN AIRPORTS.
847981	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR TREATING METAL, INCLUDING ELECTRIC WIRE COIL-WINDERS.
847982	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR MIXING, KNEADING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, SCREENING, SIFTING, HOMOGENIZING, EMULSIFYING OR STIRRING, NESOI.
847983	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
847989	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
847990	PARTS OF MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
848010	MOLDING BOXES FOR METAL FOUNDRY.
848020	MOLD BASES.
848030	MOLDING PATTERNS.
848041	MOLDS FOR METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, INJECTION OR COMPRESSION TYPES.
848049	MOLDS FOR METAL OR METAL CARBIDES, OTHER THAN INJECTION OR COMPRESSION TYPES.
848050	MOLDS FOR GLASS.
848060	MOLDS FOR MINERAL MATERIALS.
848071	MOLDS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, INJECTION OR COMPRESSION TYPES.
848079	MOLDS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, OTHER THAN INJECTION OR COMPRESSION TYPES.
848110	PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES.
848120	VALVES FOR OLEOHYDRAULIC OR PNEUMATIC TRANSMISSIONS.
848130	CHECK VALVES.
848140	SAFETY OR RELIEF VALVES.
848180	TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES FOR PIPES, VATS OR THE LIKE, INCLUDING THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED VALVES, NESOI.
848190	PARTS FOR TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES FOR PIPES, VATS OR THE LIKE, INCLUDING PRESSURE REDUCING AND THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED VALVES.
848210	BALL BEARINGS.
848220	TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS, INCLUDING CONE AND TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.
848230	SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.
848240	NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS.
848250	CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS NESOI.
848280	BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS NESOI, INCLUDING COMBINED BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS.
848291	BALLS, NEEDLES AND ROLLERS FOR BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS.
848299	PARTS OF BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
848310	TRANSMISSION SHAFTS (INCLUDING CAMSHAFTS AND CRANKSHAFTS) AND CRANKS.
848320	HOUSED BEARINGS, INCORPORATING BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS.
848330	BEARING HOUSINGS; PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS.
848340	GEARS AND GEARING (EXCEPT TOOTHED WHEELS, CHAIN SPROCKETS, ETC.); BALL OR ROLLER SCREWS; GEAR BOXES AND OTHER SPEED CHANGERS, INCL TORQUE CONVERTERS.
848350	FLYWHEELS AND PULLEYS, INCLUDING PULLEY BLOCKS.
848360	CLUTCHES AND SHAFT COUPLINGS (INCLUDING UNIVERSAL JOINTS).
848390	TOOTHED WHEELS, CHAIN SPROCKETS AND OTHER TRANSMISSION ELEMENTS PRESENTED SEPARATELY; PARTS.
848410	GASKETS AND SIMILAR JOINTS OF METAL SHEETING COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIAL OR OF TWO OR MORE LAYERS OF METAL.
848420	MECHANICAL SEALS.
848490	SETS OR ASSORTMENTS OF GASKETS AND SIMILAR JOINTS, DISSIMILAR IN COMPOSITION, PUT UP IN POUCHES, ENVELOPES OR SIMILAR PACKINGS.
848510	SHIPS' OR BOATS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES THEREFOR.
848520	MACHINERY FOR WORKING RUBBER OR PLASTICS OR FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS FROM THESE MATERIALS, NESOI.
848530	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
848580	MACHINES AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
848590	MACHINERY PARTS, NOT CONTAINING ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS, INSULATORS, COILS, CONTACTS OR OTHER ELECTRICAL FEATURES, NESOI.
848610	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BOULES OR WAFERS.
848620	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES OR OF ELECTRONIC INTEGRATES CIRCUITS.
848630	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF FLAT PANEL DISPLAYS.
848640	MACHINES AND APPARATUS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 9(C) TO CHAPTER 84.
848690	MACHINES AND APPARATUS OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SEMICONDUCTOR BOULES OR WAFERS, ETC, PARTS AND ACCESSORITES.
848710	SHIPS' OR BOATS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES THEREOF.
848790	MACHINERY PARTS, NON ELECTRIC, NESOI.
850110	ELECTRIC MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 37.5 W.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
850120	UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 37.5 W.
850131	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 W.
850132	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 750 W BUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KW.
850133	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 KW BUT NOT EXCEEDING 375 KW.
850134	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 375 KW.
850140	AC MOTORS NESOI, SINGLE-PHASE.
850151	AC MOTORS NESOI, MULTI-PHASE, OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 W.
850152	AC MOTORS NESOI, MULTI-PHASE, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 750 W BUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KW.
850153	AC MOTORS NESOI, MULTI-PHASE, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 KW.
850161	AC GENERATORS (ALTERNATORS), OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KVA.
850162	AC GENERATORS (ALTERNATORS), OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 375 KVA.
850163	AC GENERATORS (ALTERNATORS), OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 375 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 KVA.
850164	AC GENERATORS (ALTERNATORS), OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 750 KVA.
850171	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 W.
850172	DC MOTORS NESOI AND GENERATORS OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 750 W.
850180	AC GENERATORS (ALTERNATORS), OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KVA.
850211	GENERATING SETS WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL) ENGINES, OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 75 KVA.
850212	GENERATING SETS WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON (DIESEL ETC.) ENGINES, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 75 KVA NOT EXCEEDING 375 KVA.
850213	GENERATING SETS WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL) ENGINES, OF AN OUTPUT EXCEEDING 375 KVA.
850220	GENERATING SETS WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.
850231	GENERATING SETS, ELECTRIC, WIND-POWERED.
850239	GENERATING SETS, ELECTRIC, NESOI.
850240	ELECTRIC ROTARY CONVERTERS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
850300	PARTS OF ELECTRIC MOTORS, GENERATORS, GENERATING SETS AND ROTARY CONVERTERS.
850410	BALLASTS FOR DISCHARGE LAMPS OR TUBES.
850421	LIQUID DIELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 650 KVA.
850422	LIQUID DIELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 650 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 10,000 KVA.
850423	LIQUID DIELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 10,000 KVA.
850431	ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS NESOI, HAVING A POWER HANDING CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 1 KVA.
850432	ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS NESOI, HAVING A POWER HANDING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 1 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 16 KVA.
850433	ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS NESOI, HAVING A POWER HANDING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 16 KVA BUT NOT EXCEEDING 500 KVA.
850434	ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS NESOI, HAVING A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 500 KVA.
850440	ELECTRICAL STATIC CONVERTERS; POWER SUPPLIES FOR ADP MACHINES OR UNITS OF 8471.
850450	ELECTRICAL INDUCTORS NESOI.
850490	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS, STATIC CONVERTERS AND INDUCTORS.
850511	PERMANENT MAGNETS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO BECOME PERMANENT MAGNETS AFTER MAGNETIZATION, MADE OF METAL.
850519	PERMANENT MAGNETS AND ARTICLES INTENDED TO BECOME PERMANENT MAGNETS AFTER MAGNETIZATION, MADE OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN METAL.
850520	ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES.
850590	ELECTROMAGNETS; ELECTROMAGNETIC OR PERMANENT MAGNET CHUCKS, CLAMPS AND SIMILAR HOLDING DEVICES; AND PARTS OF ELECTROMAGNETIC ARTICLES, NESOI.
850610	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, MANGANESE DIOXIDE.
850630	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, MERCURIC OXIDE.
850640	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, SILVER OXIDE.
850650	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, LITHIUM.
850660	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, AIR-ZINC.
850680	PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES, N.E.S.O.I.
850690	PARTS OF PRIMARY CELLS AND PRIMARY BATTERIES.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
850710	LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES OF A KIND USED FOR STARTING PISTON ENGINES.
850720	LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES NESOI.
850730	NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES.
850750	NICKEL-METAL HYDRIDE BATTERIES.
850760	LITHIUM ION BATTERIES.
850780	STORAGE BATTERIES NESOI.
850790	PARTS OF ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES, INCLUDING SEPARATORS THEREFOR.
850811	VACUUM CLEANERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, OF A POWER LT=1500 W AND HAVING A DUST BAG OR OTHER RECEPTACLE CAPACITY LT=20 L.
850819	VACUUM CLEANERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.
850860	VACUUM CLEANERS WITHOUT SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.
850870	PARTS OF VACUUM CLEANERS.
850940	ELECTROMECHANICAL DOMESTIC FOOD GRINDERS, PROCESSORS AND MIXERS, AND FRUIT OR VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.
850980	ELECTROMECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.
850990	PARTS OF ELECTROMECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.
851010	ELECTRIC SHAVERS, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.
851020	ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.
851030	HAIR-REMOVING APPLIANCES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.
851090	PARTS OF ELECTRIC SHAVERS AND HAIR CLIPPERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.
851110	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE SPARK PLUGS.
851120	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE IGNITION MAGNETOS, MAGNETO-DYNAMOS AND MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS.
851130	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE DISTRIBUTORS AND IGNITION COILS.
851140	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE STARTER MOTORS AND DUAL PURPOSE STARTER-GENERATORS.
851150	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE GENERATORS, NESOI.
851180	ELECTRICAL IGNITION OR STARTING EQUIPMENT USED FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NESOI, AND EQUIPMENT USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SUCH ENGINES, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
851190	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL IGNITION OR STARTING EQUIPMENT USED FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES; PARTS FOR GENERATORS AND CUT-OUTS USED WITH SUCH EQUIPMENT.
851210	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING OR VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT FOR USE ON BICYCLES.
851220	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING OR VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT, FOR USE ON CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES, EXCEPT FOR USE ON BICYCLES.
851230	ELECTRICAL SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES.
851240	ELECTRICAL WINDSHIELD WIPERS, DEFROSTERS AND DEMISTERS USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES.
851290	PARTS OF ELECTRICAL LIGHTING OR SIGNALING EQUIPMENT, WINDSHIELD WIPERS, DEFROSTERS AND DEMISTERS, USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES.
851310	PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMPS, BATTERY OR MAGNETO POWERED, NESOI.
851390	PARTS FOR PORTABLE ELECTRIC LAMPS, BATTERY OR MAGNETO POWERED, NESOI.
851411	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, RESISTANCE TYPE.
851419	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, RESISTANCE TYPE.
851420	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC TYPE.
851431	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, NESOI.
851432	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, NESOI.
851439	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS, NESOI.
851440	INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY INDUCTION OR DIELECTION HEATING EQUIPMENT, NESOI.
851490	PARTS FOR INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY ELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS; PARTS FOR INDUSTRIAL OR LABORATORY INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT, NESOI.
851511	ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS.
851519	ELECTRIC BRAZING OR SOLDERING MACHINES OR APPARTAUS, NESOI.
851521	ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR RESISTANCE WELDING OF METAL, FULLY OR PARTY AUTOMATIC.
851529	ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR RESISTANCE WELDING OF METAL, OTHER THAN FULLY OR PARTLY AUTOMATIC.
851531	ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR ARC (INCLUDING PLAZMA ARC) WELDING OF METALS, FULLY OR PARTY AUTOMATIC.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
851539	ELECTRIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR ARC (INCLUDING PLAZMA ARC) WELDING OF METALS, OTHER THAN FULLY OR PARTLY AUTOMATIC.
851580	ELECTRIC, LASER, ULTRASONIC ETC. BRAZING OR WELDING MACHINES NESOI; ELECTRIC MACHINES FOR HOT SPRAYING OF METALS OR SINTERED METAL CARBIDES, NESOI.
851590	PARTS FOR ELECTRIC LASER, ULTRASONIC ETC. WELDING ETC. MACHINES; PARTS FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES FOR HOT SPRAYING OF METALS OR SINTERED METAL CARBIDES.
851610	ELECTRIC INSTANTANEOUS OR STORAGE WATER HEATERS AND IMMERSION HEATERS.
851621	ELECTRIC STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS.
851629	ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING APPARATUS NESOI AND ELECTRIC SOIL HEATING APPARATUS.
851631	ELECTRIC HAIR DRYERS.
851632	ELECTROTHERMIC HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS OTHER THAN HAIR DRYERS.
851633	ELECTRIC HAND-DRYING APPARATUS.
851640	ELECTRIC FLATIRONS.
851650	MICROWAVE OVENS.
851660	ELECTRIC OVENS, COOKING STOVES, RANGES, COOKING PLATES, BOILING RINGS, GRILLERS AND ROASTERS, NESOI.
851671	ELECTRIC COFFEE OR TEA MAKERS.
851672	ELECTRIC TOASTERS.
851679	ELECTROTHERMIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, NESOI.
851680	ELECTRIC HEATING RESISTORS.
851690	PARTS FOR ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS, SPACE HEATERS, HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS, FLAT IRONS, STOVES, OVENS, COFFEE OR TEA MAKERS, TOASTERS, ETC.
851711	LINE TELEPHONE SETS WITH CORDLESS HANDSETS.
851713	TELEPHONES FOR CELLULAR NETWORKS OR FOR OTHER WIRELESS NETWORKS.
851714	TELEPHONES FOR CELLULAR NETWORKS OR FOR OTHER WIRELESS NETWORKS.
851718	TELEPHONE SETS, NESOI.
851761	BASE STATIONS.
851762	MACHINES FOR THE RECEPTION, CONVERSION AND TRANSMISSION OR REGENERATION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA, INCLUDING SWITCHING AND ROUTING APPARATUS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
851769	APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA, INCLUDING SWITCHING AND ROUTING APPARATUS, NESOI.
851771	PARTS OF TELEPHONE SETS AND OTHER APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA.
851779	PARTS OF TELEPHONE SETS AND OTHER APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA.
851810	MICROPHONES AND STANDS THEREFOR.
851821	SINGLE LOUDSPEAKERS, MOUNTED IN THEIR ENCLOSURES.
851822	MULTIPLE LOUDSPEAKERS, MOUNTED IN SAME ENCLOSURE.
851829	LOUDSPEAKERS, NESOI.
851830	HEADPHONES, EARPHONES WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED MICROPHONE/SPEAKER SETS.
851840	AUDIO-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS.
851850	ELECTRIC SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS.
851890	PARTS OF MICROPHONES, LOUDSPEAKERS, HEADPHONES, EARPHONES, AUDIO-FREQUENCY ELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS, AND ELECTRIC SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS.
851920	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS OPERATED BY COINS, BANKNOTES, BANK CARDS, TOKENS OR BY OTHER MEANS OF PAYMENT.
851930	TURNTABLES (RECORD-DECKS).
851981	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, USING MAGNETIC, OPTICAL OR SEMICONDUCTOR MEDIA, NESOI.
851989	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NESOI.
852110	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS (WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TUNER), MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE.
852190	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS (WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TURNER), OTHER THAN MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE.
852210	PICKUP CARTRIDGES FOR SOUND RECORDERS.
852290	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT PICKUP CARTRIDGES, FOR SOUND REPRODUCING, SOUND RECORDING, AND VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS.
852321	CARDS INCORPORATING A MAGNETIC STRIPE.
852329	MAGNETIC MEDIA FOR THE RECORDING OF SOUND OR OTHER PHENOMENA, NESOI.
852341	OPTICAL MEDIA FOR THE RECORDING OF SOUND OR OF OTHER PHENOMENA, UNRECORDED.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
852349	OPTICAL MEDIA FOR THE RECORDING OF SOUND OR OF OTHER PHENOMENA, RECORDED.
852351	SOLID-STATE NON-VOLATILE SEMICONDUCTOR STORAGE DEVICES.
852352	SMART CARDS.
852359	SEMICONDUCTOR MEDIA, FOR THE RECORDING OF SOUND OR OTHER PHENOMENA, NESOI.
852380	MEDIA FOR THE RECORDING OF SOUND OR OF OTHER PHENOMENA, NESOI.
852411	OPTICAL DEVICES, APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS, NESOI.
852412	PARTS (EXCEPT ANTENNAS AND REFLECTORS) FOR USE WITH RADIO TRANSMISSION, RADAR, RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID, RECEPTION AND TELEVISION APPARATUS, NESOI.
852419	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES, LASERS (OTHER THAN LASER DIODES) AND OTHER OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS, NESOI.
852491	OTHER RECORDED MEDIA, NESOI, FOR REPRODUCING PHENOMENA OTHER THAN SOUND OR IMAGE.
852492	PARTS (EXCEPT ANTENNAS AND REFLECTORS) FOR USE WITH RADIO TRANSMISSION, RADAR, RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID, RECEPTION AND TELEVISION APPARATUS, NESOI.
852499	RECORDED MEDIA FOR REPRODUCING SOUND OR IMAGE, N.E.S.O.I.
852550	TRANSMISSION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING OR TELEVISION.
852560	TRANSMISSION APPARATUS INCORPORATING RECEPTION APPARATUS, FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING OR TELEVISION.
852581	TELEVISION CAMERAS, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS.
852582	TELEVISION CAMERAS, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS.
852583	TELEVISION CAMERAS, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS.
852589	TELEVISION CAMERAS, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND VIDEO CAMERA RECORDERS.
852610	RADAR APPARATUS.
852691	RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS.
852692	RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS.
852712	POCKET-SIZE RADIO CASSETTE PLAYERS.
852713	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF POWER, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, N.E.S.O.I.
852719	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS, BATTERY TYPE, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
852721	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NOT CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT OUTSIDE POWER.
852729	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, NOT CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT OUTSIDE POWER, NESOI.
852791	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NESOI.
852792	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, COMBINED WITH A CLOCK, NESOI.
852799	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, NESOI.
852842	CATHODE-RAY TUBE MONITORS CAPABLE OF DIRECTLY CONNECTING TO AND DESIGNED FOR USE WITH MACHINES OF HEADING 8471.
852849	CATHODE-RAY TUBE MONITORS, NOT INCORPORATING TELEVISION RECEPTION APPARATUS, NESOI.
852852	OTHER MONITORS CAPABLE OF DIRECTLY CONNECTING TO AND DESIGNED FOR USE WITH MACHINES OF HEADIN 8471.
852859	MONITORS, NOT INCORPORATING TELEVISION RECEPTION APPARATUS, NESOI.
852862	PROJECTORS CAPABLE OF DIRECTLY CONNECTING TO AND DESIGNED FOR USE WITH ADP MACHINES OF HEADING 8471.
852869	PROJECTORS, NOT INCORPORATING TELEVISION RECEPTION APPARATUS, NESOI.
852871	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, NOT DESIGNED TO INCORPORATE A VIDEO DISPLAY OR SCREEN.
852872	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, COLOR, NESOI.
852873	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, MONOCHROME, DESIGNED TO INCORPORATED A VIDEO DISPLAY OR SCREEN.
852910	ANTENNAS AND ANTENNA REFLECTORS AND PARTS THEREOF.
852990	PARTS (EXCEPT ANTENNAS AND REFLECTORS) FOR USE WITH RADIO TRANSMISSION, RADAR, RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID, RECEPTION AND TELEVISION APPARATUS, NESOI.
853010	ELECTRICAL SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAILWAYS, STREETCAR LINES OR SUBWAYS.
853080	ELECTRICAL SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR ROADS, INLAND WATERWAYS, PARKING FACILITIES, PORT INSTALLATIONS OR AIRFIELDS.
853090	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR RAIL LINES, ROADS, WATERWAYS, PARKING AREAS, PORT INSTALLATIONS OR AIRFIELDS.
853110	BURGLAR OR FIRE ALARMS AND SIMILAR APPARATUS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
853120	INDICATOR PANELS INCORPORATING LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES (LCD'S) OR LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (LED'S).
853180	ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALING APPARATUS (FOR EXAMPLE, BELLS, SIRENS, INDICATOR PANELS), NESOI.
853190	PARTS OF ELECTRIC SOUND OR VISUAL SIGNALING APPARATUS, NESOI.
853210	FIXED CAPACITORS, DESIGNED FOR USE IN 50/60 HZ CIRCUITS, WITH REACTIVE POWER CAPACITY NOT LESS THAN 0.5 KVAR (POWER CAPACITORS).
853221	TANTALUM CAPACITORS.
853222	FIXED CAPACITORS NESOI, ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC.
853223	FIXED CAPACITORS NESOI, SINGLE LAYER CERAMIC DIELECTRIC.
853224	FIXED CAPACITORS NESOI, MULTILAYER CERAMIC DIELECTRIC.
853225	FIXED CAPACITORS NESOI, DIELECTRIC OF PAPER OR PLASTICS.
853229	FIXED CAPACITORS, NESOI.
853230	VARIABLE OR ADJUSTABLE (PRE-SET) CAPACITORS.
853290	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL CAPACITORS.
853310	FIXED CARBON RESISTORS, COMPOSITION OR FILM TYPES.
853321	FIXED RESISTORS, NESOI, FOR A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 20 W.
853329	FIXED RESISTORS, NESOI, FOR A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 20 W.
853331	WIREWOUND VARIABLE RESISTORS, INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS, FOR A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 20 W.
853339	WIREWOUND VARIABLE RESISTORS, INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS, FOR A POWER HANDLING CAPACITY EXCEEDING 20 W.
853340	VARIABLE RESISTORS, INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS, NESOI.
853390	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL RESISTORS, INCLUDING PARTS FOR RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS.
853400	PRINTED CIRCUITS.
853510	FUSES FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
853521	AUTOMATIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V BUT LESS THAN 72.5 KV.
853529	AUTOMATIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS FOR A VOLTAGE OF 72.5 KV OR MORE.
853530	ISOLATING SWITCHES AND MAKE-AND-BREAK SWITCHES FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
853540	LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, VOLTAGE LIMITERS, AND SURGE SUPPRESSORS FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
853590	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING, PROTECTING OR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V, NESOI.
853610	FUSES FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
853620	AUTOMATIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
853630	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V, NESOI.
853641	RELAYS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 60 V.
853649	RELAYS FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 60 V BUT NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
853650	ELECTRICAL SWITCHES FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V, NESOI.
853661	ELECTRICAL LAMPHOLDERS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
853669	ELECTRICAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
853670	CONNECTORS FOR OPTICAL FIBERS, OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES OR CABLES.
853690	ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING, PROTECTING OR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V, NESOI.
853710	BOARDS, PANELS, CONSOLES, ETC. WITH ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY, FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
853720	BOARDS, PANELS, CONSOLES, ETC. WITH ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY, FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
853810	BOARDS, PANELS, CONSOLES, DESKS, CABINETS, AND OTHER BASES FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL ETC. EQUIPMENT, NOT EQUIPPED WITH ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.
853890	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, BOARDS, PANELS ETC. FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY, NESOI.
853910	SEALED BEAM ELECTRIC LAMP UNITS.
853921	TUNGSTEN HALOGEN ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS.
853922	ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS NESOI, OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 200 W AND FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 100 V.
853929	ELECTRIC FILAMENT LAMPS, NESOI.
853931	ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS (OTHER THAN ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS), FLUORESCENT, HOT CATHODE.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
853932	MERCURY OR SODIUM VAPOR DISCHARGE LAMPS; METAL HALIDE DISCHARGE LAMPS.
853939	ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS (OTHER THAN ULTRAVIOLET OR FLUORESCENT, HOT CATHODE LAMPS), NESOI.
853941	ARC LAMPS.
853949	ULTRAVIOLET OR INFRARED LAMPS.
853951	ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NESOI.
853952	LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE (LED) LAMPS.
853990	PARTS FOR ELECTRIC FILAMENT, DISCHARGE OR ARC LAMPS.
854011	CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, COLOR, INCLUDING VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES.
854012	CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES, INCLUDING VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES, MONOCHROME.
854020	TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES; IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS; OTHER PHOTOCATHODE TUBES.
854040	DATA/GRAPHIC DISPLAY TUBES, MONOCHROME; DATA/GRAPHIC DISPLAY TUBES, COLOR, WITH A PHOSPHOR DOT SCREEN PITCH SMALLER THAN 0.4 MM.
854060	CATHODE-RAY TUBES, N.E.S.O.I.
854071	MAGNETRON MICROWAVE TUBES.
854079	MICROWAVE TUBES, NESOI.
854081	RECEIVER OR AMPLIFIER TUBES.
854089	THERMIONIC AND OTHER CATHODE TUBES, NESOI.
854091	PARTS OF CATHODE-RAY TUBES.
854099	PARTS OF CATHODE TUBES, NESOI.
854110	DIODES, OTHER THAN PHOTOSENSITIVE OR LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES.
854121	TRANSISTORS, OTHER THAN PHOTOSENSITIVE, WITH A DISSIPATION RATE OF LESS THAN 1 W.
854129	TRANSISTORS, OTHER THAN PHOTOSENSITIVE, NESOI.
854130	THYRISTORS, DIACS AND TRIACS, OTHER THAN PHOTOSENSITIVE DEVICES.
854141	PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES.
854142	PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
854143	PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES.
854149	PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, INCLUDING PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES.
854151	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, EXCEPT PHOTOSENSITIVE AND PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS, NESOI.
854159	SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, EXCEPT PHOTOSENSITIVE AND PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS, NESOI.
854160	MOUNTED PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS.
854190	PARTS FOR DIODES, TRANSISTORS AND SIMILAR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES; PARTS FOR PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MOUNTED PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS.
854231	PROCESSORS AND CONTROLLERS, ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.
854232	MEMORIES, ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.
854233	AMPLIFIERS, ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.
854239	ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, NESOI.
854290	PARTS FOR ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND MICROASSEMBLIES.
854310	PARTICLE ACCELERATORS.
854320	ELECTRICAL SIGNAL GENERATORS.
854330	ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR ELECTROPLATING, ELECTROLYSIS OR ELECTROPHORESIS.
854340	ELECTRIC FENCE ENERGIZERS.
854370	ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS, HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
854390	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
854411	INSULATED WINDING WIRE OF COPPER.
854419	INSULATED WINDING WIRE, NESOI.
854420	INSULATED COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS.
854430	INSULATED IGNITION WIRING SETS AND OTHER WIRING SETS FOR VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS.
854442	ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS, FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 1000 V, FITTED WITH CONNECTORS, NESOI.
854449	INSULATED ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS, FOR A VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 80 V, NOT FITTED WITH CONNECTORS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
854460	INSULATED ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS, FOR A VOLTAGE EXCEEDING 1,000 V.
854470	INSULATED OPTICAL FIBER CABLES, MADE UP OF INDIVIDUALLY SHEATHED FIBERS.
854511	CARBON ELECTRODES OF A KIND USED FOR FURNACES.
854519	CARBON ELECTRODES NESOI.
854520	ELECTRICAL CARBON OR GRAPHITE BRUSHES.
854590	ELECTRICAL CARBON OR GRAPHITE ARTICLES, NESOI.
854610	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS OF GLASS.
854620	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS OF CERAMICS.
854690	ELECTRICAL INSULATORS, NESOI.
854710	INSULATING FITTINGS OF CERAMICS, FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES OR APPLIANCES.
854720	INSULATING FITTINGS OF PLASTICS, FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES OR APPLIANCES.
854790	INSULATING FITTINGS NESOI, FOR ELECTRICAL MACHINES OR APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS, OF BASE METAL LINED WITH INSULATING MATERIAL.
854800	ELECTRICAL PARTS OF MACHINERY OR APPARATUS, NESOI.
854911	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.
854912	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.
854913	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.
854914	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.
854919	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRIMARY CELLS, PRIMARY BATTERIES AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES; SPENT PRIMARY CELLS, SPENT PRIMARY AND ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERIES.
854921	MUNICIPAL WASTE.
854929	WASTE AS SPECIFIED IN CHAPTER 38 NOTES, NESOI.
854931	CULLET AND OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP OF GLASS; GLASS IN THE MASS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
854939	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRECIOUS METAL, NESOI.
854991	CULLET AND OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP OF GLASS; GLASS IN THE MASS.
854999	WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRECIOUS METAL, NESOI.
860110	RAIL LOCOMOTIVES POWERED FROM AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF ELECTRICITY.
860210	DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES.
860290	RAIL LOCOMOTIVES, NESOI; LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS.
860400	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES, WHETHER OR NOT SELF-PROPELLED (FOR EXAMPLE, WORKSHOPS, CRANES, BALLAST TAMPERS, TRACKLINERS, ETC.).
860610	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TANK CARS AND THE LIKE, NOT SELF-PROPELLED.
860630	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY SELF-DISCHARGING CARS (OTHER THAN TANK CARS AND THE LIKE OR INSULATED OR REFRIGERATED CARS), NOT SELF-PROPELLED.
860691	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY FREIGHT CARS, COVERED AND CLOSED, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NESOI.
860692	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY FREIGHT CARS, OPEN, WITH NON-REMOVABLE SIDES OF A HEIGHT EXCEEDING 60 CM, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NESOI.
860699	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY FREIGHT CARS, NOT SELF-PROPELLED, NESOI.
870121	ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS.
870122	ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS.
870123	ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS.
870124	ROAD TRACTORS FOR SEMI-TRAILERS.
870130	TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS.
870310	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR TRAVELING ON SNOW; GOLF CARTS AND SIMILAR VEHICLES.
870321	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY NOT OVER 1,000 CC.
870322	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 1,000 CC BUT NOT OVER 1,500 CC.
870323	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 1,500 CC BUT NOT OVER 3,000 CC.
870324	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 3,000 CC.
870331	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), CYLINDER CAPACITY NOT OVER 1,500 CC.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
870332	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 1,500 CC BUT NOT OVER 2,500 CC.
870333	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 2,500 CC.
870340	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH APRK-IG INTRNL COMBUST AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, OTHER THAN THOSE CHARGES BY PLUGGIN TO EXTERNAL ELECTRIC POWER.
870350	MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH COMPRES-IG INTERNAL COMBUS PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL/SEMI-DIESEL) AND ELECTRIC MOTOR,NOT CHARGED BY PLUG.
870360	MOTOR VEHICLES WITH BOTH SPARK-IG AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, CAPABLE OF CHARGE BY PLUGGING TO EXTNL PWR.
870370	MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION (DIESEL/SEMI-DIESEL AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, CAPABLE OF CHARGED BY PLUGGING.
870380	MOTOR VEHICLES WITH ONLY ELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.
870390	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES, NESOI.
870410	DUMPERS (DUMP TRUCKS) DESIGNED FOR OFF-HIGHWAY USE.
870421	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR GOODS TRANSPORT NESOI, WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), GVW NOT OVER 5 METRIC TONS.
870422	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR GOODS TRANSPORT NESOI, WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), GVW OVER 5 BUT NOT OVER 20 METRIC TONS.
870423	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR GOODS TRANSPORT NESOI, WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), GVW OVER 20 METRIC TONS.
870431	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR GOODS TRANSPORT NESOI, WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, GVW NOT OVER 5 METRIC TONS.
870432	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR GOODS TRANSPORT NESOI, WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, GVW OVER 5 METRIC TONS.
870441	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.
870442	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.
870443	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.
870451	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.
870452	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.
870460	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.
870490	MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
870510	MOBILE CRANES.
870520	MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS.
870530	FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES.
870540	CONCRETE MIXERS, SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES.
870590	SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS OR GOODS, NESOI.
870911	WORKS TRUCKS (NOT LIFTING OR HANDLING) USED IN FACTORIES ETC. AND TRACTORS USED ON RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS, ELECTRICAL.
870990	PARTS FOR WORKS TRUCKS (NOT LIFTING OR HANDLING) USED IN FACTORIES ETC. AND PARTS OF TRACTORS OF THE TYPE USED ON RAILWAY STATION PLATFORMS.
871620	SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS FOR AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES.
871639	TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS, NESOI.
871690	PARTS OF TRAILERS, SEMI-TRAILERS AND OTHER VEHICLES, NOT MECHANICALLY PROPELLED.
880100	HANG GLIDERS, GLIDERS, BALLOONS, DIRIGIBLES AND OTHER NON-POWERED AIRCRAFT.
880211	HELICOPTERS OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 2,000 KG.
880212	HELICOPTERS OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT EXCEEDING 2,000 KG.
880220	AIRPLANES AND OTHER AIRCRAFT NESOI, OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 2,000 KG.
880230	AIRPLANES AND OTHER AIRCRAFT NESOI, OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT EXCEEDING 2,000 KG BUT NOT EXCEEDING 15,000 KG.
880240	AIRPLANES AND OTHER AIRCRAFT NESOI, OF AN UNLADEN WEIGHT EXCEEDING 15,000 KG.
880260	SPACECRAFT (INCLUDING SATELLITES) AND SUBORBITAL AND SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES.
880400	PARACHUTES (INCLUDING DIRIGIBLE PARACHUTES AND PARAGLIDERS) AND ROTOCHUTES; PARTS THEREOF AND ACCESSORIES THERETO.
880510	AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR AND PARTS THEREOF; DECK-ARRESTORS OR SIMILAR GEAR AND PARTS THEREOF.
880521	AIR COMBAT SIMULATORS AND PARTS THEREOF.
880529	GROUND FLYING TRAINERS AND PARTS THEREOF, NESOI.
880610	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT DESIGNED FOR THE CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
880621	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FOR REMOTE-CONTROLLED FLIGHT ONLY, WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT NOT MORE THAN 250 G.
880622	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FOR REMOTE-CONTROLLED FLIGHT ONLY, WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 250 G BUT NOT MORE THAN 7 KG.
880623	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FOR REMOTE-CONTROLLED FLIGHT ONLY, WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 7 KG BUT NOT MORE THAN 25 KG.
880624	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FOR REMOTE-CONTROLLED FLIGHT ONLY, WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 25 KG BUT NOT MORE THAN 150 KG.
880629	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FOR REMOTE-CONTROLLED FLIGHT ONLY, WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 150 KG.
880691	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT NOT MORE THAN 250 G, NESOI.
880692	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 250 G BUT NOT MORE THAN 7 KG, NESOI.
880693	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 7 KG BUT NOT MORE THAN 25 KG, NESOI.
880694	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 25 KG BUT NOT MORE THAN 150 KG, NESOI.
880699	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT WITH MAXIMUM TAKE-OFF WEIGHT MORE THAN 150 KG, NESOI.
880710	PROPELLERS AND ROTORS AND PARTS THEREOF, FOR BALLOONS, GLIDERS, OTHER AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT, ETC.
880720	UNDERCARRIAGES AND PARTS THEREOF, FOR BALLOONS, GLIDERS, OTHER AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT, ETC.
880730	PARTS OF AIRPLANES OR HELICOPTERS, NESOI.
880790	PARTS FOR USE IN CIVIL AIRCRAFT, BALLOONS, DIRIGIBLES, GLIDERS, HANG GLIDERS AND OTHER NON-POWERED AIRCRAFT, NESOI.
890110	CRUISE SHIPS, EXCURSION BOATS AND SIMILAR VESSELS PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS; FERRY BOATS OF ALL KINDS.
890311	INFLATABLE YACHTS AND VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS, INCLUDING INFLATABLE ROW BOATS AND CANOES.
890312	INFLATABLE YACHTS AND VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS, INCLUDING INFLATABLE ROW BOATS AND CANOES.
890319	INFLATABLE YACHTS AND VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS, INCLUDING INFLATABLE ROW BOATS AND CANOES.
890321	SAILBOATS, WITH OR WITHOUT AUXILIARY MOTOR.
890322	SAILBOATS, WITH OR WITHOUT AUXILIARY MOTOR.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
890323	SAILBOATS, WITH OR WITHOUT AUXILIARY MOTOR.
890331	MOTORBOATS, OTHER THAN OUTBOARD MOTORBOATS.
890332	MOTORBOATS, OTHER THAN OUTBOARD MOTORBOATS.
890333	MOTORBOATS, OTHER THAN OUTBOARD MOTORBOATS.
890393	YACHTS AND OTHER VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS NESOI; ROW BOATS AND CANOES (NOT DESIGNED TO BE PRINCIPALLY USED WITH MOTORS OR SAILS) NESOI.
890399	YACHTS AND OTHER VESSELS FOR PLEASURE OR SPORTS NESOI; ROW BOATS AND CANOES (NOT DESIGNED TO BE PRINCIPALLY USED WITH MOTORS OR SAILS) NESOI.
900110	OPTICAL FIBERS, OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES, OTHER THAN OPTICAL FIBER CABLES MADE UP OF INDIVIDUALLY SHEATHED FIBERS.
900120	SHEETS AND PLATES OF POLARIZING MATERIAL.
900130	CONTACT LENSES.
900140	SPECTACLE LENSES OF GLASS.
900150	SPECTACLE LENSES OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN GLASS.
900190	LENSES (EXCEPT CONTACT AND SPECTACLE), PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, UNMOUNTED, OTHER THAN ELEMENTS OF GLASS NOT OPTICALLY WORKED.
900211	OBJECTIVE LENSES AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF FOR CAMERAS, PROJECTORS OR PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS OR REDUCERS.
900219	OBJECTIVE LENSES AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF FOR INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS, NESOI.
900220	OPTICAL FILTERS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF FOR INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS.
900290	PRISMS, MIRRORS AND OTHER OPTICAL ELEMENTS, MOUNTED, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF, NESOI.
900311	FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR SPECTACLES, GOGGLES OR THE LIKE, OF PLASTICS.
900319	FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR SPECTACLES, GOGGLES OR THE LIKE, OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN PLASTICS.
900390	PARTS OF FRAMES AND MOUNTINGS FOR SPECTACLES, GOGGLES OR THE LIKE.
900410	SUNGLASSES.
900490	SPECTACLES, GOGGLES AND THE LIKE, CORRECTIVE, PROTECTIVE OR OTHER, NESOI.
900510	BINOCULARS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
900580	MONOCULARS, OTHER OPTICAL TELESCOPES AND MOUNTINGS; OTHER ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS AND MOUNTINGS, EXCLUDING INSTRUMENTS FOR RADIO-ASTRONOMY.
900590	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (INCLUDING MOUNTINGS) OF BINOCULARS, MONOCULARS, OTHER OTHER OPTICAL TELESCOPES AND ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS NESOI.
900630	CAMERAS DESIGNED FOR UNDERWATER USE, FOR AERIAL SURVEY, OR MEDICAL/SURGICAL EXAMINATION OF INTERNAL ORGANS; CAMERAS FOR FORENSIC OR CRIMINOLOGICAL USE.
900640	INSTANT PRINT CAMERAS.
900653	CAMERAS (STILL) NESOI, FOR ROLL FILM OF A WIDTH OF 35 MM (1.4 INCH).
900659	PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS (OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC), NESOI.
900661	PHOTOGRAPHIC DISCHARGE LAMP (ELECTRONIC) FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS.
900669	PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS, NESOI.
900691	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC (OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC) CAMERAS.
900699	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS AND FLASHBULBS, NESOI.
900710	CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.
900720	CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS.
900791	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.
900792	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS.
900850	IMAGE AND PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS, OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC.
900890	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF IMAGE PROJECTORS, PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS, OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC.
901010	PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR THE AUTOMATIC DEVELOPMENT OF FILM OR PAPER IN ROLLS OR AUTOMATICALLY EXPOSING DEVELOPED FILM TO ROLLS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER.
901050	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC (INCLUDING CIMETOGRAPHIC) LABORATORIES, N.E.S.O.I.; NEGATOSCOPES.
901060	PROJECTION SCREENS.
901090	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC (INCLUDING CINEMATOGRAPHIC) LABORATORIES NESOI, NEGATOSCOPES AND PROJECTION SCREENS.
901110	STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
901120	MICROSCOPES NESOI, FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY, CINEPHOTOMICROGRAPHY OR MICROPROJECTION.
901180	COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES, NESOI.
901190	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR COMPOUND OPTICAL MICROSCOPES.
901210	MICROSCOPES OTHER THAN OPTICAL MICROSCOPES; DIFFRACTION APPARATUS.
901290	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MICROSCOPES OTHER THAN OPTICAL MICROSCOPES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR DIFFRACTION APPARATUS.
901310	TELESCOPIC SIGHTS FOR FITTING TO ARMS; PERISCOPES; TELESCOPES FOR OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND ELECTRICAL MACHINES, APPLIANCES, ETC.
901320	LASERS, OTHER THAN LASER DIODES.
901380	OPTICAL DEVICES, APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS, NESOI.
901390	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES, LASERS (OTHER THAN LASER DIODES) AND OTHER OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS, NESOI.
901410	DIRECTION FINDING COMPASSES.
901420	INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES FOR AERONAUTICAL OR SPACE NAVIGATION (OTHER THAN COMPASSES).
901480	NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, NESOI.
901490	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR DIRECTION FINDING COMPASSES AND OTHER NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.
901510	RANGEFINDERS.
901520	THEODOLITES AND TACHYOMETERS.
901530	LEVELS (SURVEYING).
901540	PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.
901580	SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, NESOI, HYDROGRAPHIC, OCEANOGRAPHIC, HYDROLOGICAL, METEOROLOGICAL OR GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES NESOI.
901590	PARTS ETC. FOR RANGEFINDERS AND SURVEYING, HYDROGRAPHIC, OCEANOGRAPHIC, HYDROLOGICAL, METEOROLOGICAL OR GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES NESOI.
901600	BALANCES OF A SENSITIVITY OF 5 CG OR BETTER, WITH OR WITHOUT WEIGHTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901710	DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES, WHETHER OR NOT AUTOMATIC.
901720	DRAWING, MARKING-OUT OR MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS, EXCEPT DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES.
901730	MICROMETERS, CALIPERS AND GAUGES.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
901780	INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING LENGTH, FOR USE IN THE HAND, NESOI.
901790	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR DRAWING, MARKING-OUT OR MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING LENGTH FOR USE IN THE HAND, NESOI.
901811	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901812	ULTRASONIC SCANNING APPARATUS.
901813	MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING APPARATUS.
901814	SCINTIGRAPHIC APPARATUS.
901819	ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS (AND APPARATUS FOR FUNCTIONAL EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION OR FOR CHECKING PHYSIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS) NESOI, AND PARTS, ETC.
901820	ULTRAVIOLET OR INFRARED RAY APPARATUS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901831	SYRINGES, WITH OR WITHOUT NEEDLES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901832	TUBULAR METAL NEEDLES AND NEEDLES FOR SUTURES AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901839	MEDICAL ETC., NEEDLES NESOI, CATHETERS, CANNULAE AND THE LIKE; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEROF.
901841	DENTAL DRILL ENGINES, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED ON A SINGLE BASE WITH OTHER DENTAL EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901849	INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES USED IN DENTAL SCIENCES, NESOI, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901850	OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, NESOI, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901890	INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL OR VETERINARY SCIENCES, NESOI, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901910	MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES; MASSAGE APPARATUS; PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
901920	OZONE THERAPY, OXYGEN THERAPY, AEROSOL THERAPY, ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION OR OTHER THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
902000	BREATHING APPLIANCES NESOI AND GAS MASKS HAVING MECHANICAL PARTS AND/OR REPLACEABLE FILTERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
902110	ORTHOPEDIC OR FRACTURE APPLIANCES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
902121	ARTIFICIAL TEETH; AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
902129	DENTAL FITTINGS; AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
902131	ARTIFICIAL JOINTS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
902139	ARTIFICIAL JOINTS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF, NESOI.
902140	HEARING AIDS.
902150	PACEMAKERS FOR STIMULATING HEART MUSCLES.
902190	ARTIFICIAL PARTS OF THE BODY NESOI; AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
902212	COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY APPARATUS.
902213	APPARATUS BASE ON THE USE OF X-RAYS FOR DENTAL, USES, INCLUDING RADIOGRAPHY OR RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS.
902214	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF X-RAYS FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, OR VETERINARY USES, INCLUDING RADIOGRAPHY OR RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS, NESOI.
902219	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF X-RAYS FOR USES OTHER THAN MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY, INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL X-RAY APPARATUS.
902221	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF ALPHA, BETA OR GAMMA RADIATIONS FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY USES.
902229	APPARATUS BASED ON THE USE OF ALPHA, BETA OR GAMMA RADIATIONS FOR OTHER THAN MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY USES.
902230	X-RAY TUBES.
902290	X-RAY GENERATORS, HIGH TENSION GENERATORS, CONTROL PANELS AND DESKS, SCREENS, EXAMINATION OR TREATMENT TABLES, CHAIRS ETC.; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.
902300	INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS, DESIGNED FOR DEMONSTRATIONAL PURPOSES, UNSUITABLE FOR OTHER USES, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
902410	MACHINES AND APPLIANCES FOR TESTING METALS.
902480	MACHINES AND APPLIANCES NESOI FOR TESTING THE HARDNESS, STRENGTH, COMPRESSIBILITY, ELASTICITY OR OTHER SPECIFIC PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS.
902490	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF MACHINES OR APPLIANCES FOR TESTING HARDNESS, STRENGTH, COMPRESSIBILITY, ELASTICITY OR OTHER SPECIFIC PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS.
902511	THERMOMETERS AND PYROMETERS, NOT COMBINED WITH OTHER INSTRUMENTS, LIQUID-FILLED, FOR DIRECT READING.
902519	THERMOMETERS AND PYROMETERS, NOT COMBINED WITH OTHER INSTRUMENTS, NESOI.
902580	HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS, HYGROMETERS AND PSYCHROMETERS, NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
902590	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS, THERMOMETERS, PYROMETERS, BAROMETERS, HYGROMETERS AND PSYCHROMETERS.
902610	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW OR LEVEL OF LIQUIDS, NESOI.
902620	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING PRESSURE OF LIQUIDS OR GASES, NESOI.
902680	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES, NESOI.
902690	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING THE FLOW, LEVEL, PRESSURE OR OTHER VARIABLES OF LIQUIDS OR GASES, NESOI.
902710	GAS OR SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS.
902720	CHROMATOGRAPHS AND ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS.
902730	SPECTROMETERS, SPECTROPHOTOMETERS AND SPECTROGRAPHS USING OPTICAL RADIATIONS (ULTRAVIOLET, VISIBLE, INFRARED).
902750	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS USING OPTICAL RADIATIONS (ULTRAVIOLET, VISIBLE, INFRARED), NESOI.
902781	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, NESOI.
902789	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, NESOI.
902790	MICROTOMES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR PHYSICAL OR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS.
902810	GAS SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS.
902820	LIQUID SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS.
902830	ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS.
902890	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF GAS, LIQUID OR ELECTRICITY SUPPLY OR PRODUCTION METERS, INCLUDING CALIBRATING METERS THEREFOR.
902910	REVOLUTION COUNTERS, PRODUCTION COUNTERS, TAXIMETERS, ODOMETERS, PEDOMETERS AND THE LIKE.
902920	SPEEDOMETERS AND TACHOMETERS; STROBOSCOPES.
902990	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR REVOLUTION COUNTERS, PRODUCTION COUNTERS, TAXIMETERS, ODOMETERS, PEDOMETERS ETC., SPEEDOMETERS, TACHOMETERS AND STROBOSCOPES.
903010	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR DETECTING IONIZING RADIATIONS.
903020	CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPES AND CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
903031	MULTIMETERS, WITHOUT A RECORDING DEVICE.
903032	MULTIMETERS WITH A RECORDING DEVICE.
903033	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING VOLTAGE, CURRENT, RESISTANCE OR POWER, WITHOUT A RECORDING DEVICE, NESOI.
903039	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING VOLTAGE, CURRENT, RESISTANCE OR POWER, WITHOUT A RECORDING DEVICE (EXCLUDING MULTIMETERS), NESOI.
903040	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS NESOI, SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS (FOR EXAMPLE, CROSS-TALK METERS, GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS ETC.).
903082	INST & APP W/A RECORDING DEVICE DESIGNED TO CHECK OR MEASURE SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS & DEVICES (SUCH AS PROBE TESTERS, RESISTIVITY CHECKERS, LOGIC ANALYZERS.
903084	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, WITH A RECORDING DEVICE, NESOI.
903089	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS NESOI, WITHOUT A RECORDING DEVICE FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES.
903090	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING OR DETECTING ELECTRICAL QUANTITIES, OR IONIZING RADIATIONS, NESOI.
903110	MEASURING OR CHECKING MACHINES FOR BALANCING MECHANICAL PARTS, NESOI.
903120	TEST BENCHES.
903141	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR INSPECTING SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS OR DEVICES OR FOR INSPECTING PHOTOMASKS OR RETICLES USED IN MANUFG SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES.
903149	MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, N.E.S.O.I.
903180	MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, NESOI.
903190	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MEASURING OR CHECKING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES, NESOI; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PROFILE PROJECTORS.
903210	THERMOSTATS.
903220	MANOSTATS.
903281	HYDRAULIC OR PNEUMATIC AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.
903289	AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS (EXCLUDING THERMOSTATS, MANOSTATS AND HYDRAULIC TYPES), NESOI.

HTS-6 code	HTS description
903290	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.
903300	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (NOT SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED ELSEWHERE IN THIS CHAPTER) FOR MACHINES, APPLIANCES, INSTRUMENTS OR APPARATUS OF CHAPTER 90.
940110	SEATS OF A KIND USED FOR AIRCRAFT.
940120	SEATS OF A KIND USED FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.
940330	WOODEN FURNITURE (EXCEPT SEATS) OF A KIND USED IN OFFICES.
940610	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF WOOD.
940620	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS, OTHER THAN OF WOOD.
940690	PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS, OTHER THAN OF WOOD.
950300	TRICYCLES, SCOOTERS, PEDAL CARS AND SIMILAR WHEELED TOYS; DOLLS' CARRIAGES; DOLLS; OTHER TOYS; ETC.
960610	PRESS-FASTENERS, SNAP-FASTENERS AND PRESS-STUDS AND PARTS THEREFOR.
960621	BUTTONS OF PLASTICS, NOT COVERED WITH TEXTILE MATERIAL.
960622	BUTTONS OF BASE METAL, NOT COVERED WITH TEXTILE MATERIAL.
960629	BUTTONS, NESOI.
960630	BUTTONS MOLDS AND OTHER PARTS OF BUTTONS; BUTTON BLANKS.
960891	PEN NIBS AND NIB POINTS.
961220	INK-PADS, WHETHER OR NOT INKED.

[88 FR 12183, Feb. 27, 2023, as amended at 88 FR 33430, May 23, 2023; 89 FR 4812, Jan. 25, 2024]

• **Supplement No. 5 to Part 746—'Luxury Goods' Sanctions for Russia and Belarus Pursuant to § 746.10(a)(1) and (2)**

- (a) The source for the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS)-6 codes and descriptions in this list comes from the United States International Trade Commission (USITC's) Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2023). The items described in supplement no. 5 to part 746 include any modified or designed "components," "parts," "accessories," and "attachments" therefor regardless of the HTS Code or HTS Description of the "components," "parts," "accessories," and "attachments," apart from any "part" or minor "component" that is a fastener (e.g., screw, bolt, nut, nut plate, stud, insert, clip, rivet, pin), washer, spacer, insulator, grommet, bushing, spring, wire, or solder. Although fasteners (e.g., screws, bolts, nuts, nut plates, studs, inserts, clips, rivets, pins), washers, spacers, insulators, grommets, bushings, springs, wires, and solder are excluded from the scope of this supplement, see part 744 of the EAR for license requirements for Russia and Belarus that extend to all items "subject to the EAR," e.g., § 744.21 of the EAR and the Entity List license requirements, which in most cases extend to all items "subject to the EAR." This supplement includes two columns consisting of the HTS Code and HTS Description and Per Unit Wholesale Price in the U.S. if applicable to assist exporters, reexporters, and transferors in identifying the products in this supplement. For information on HTS codes in general, you may contact a local import specialist at U.S. Customs and Border Protection at the nearest port. HTS-6 Codes 590500, 840710, 840721, 840729, 840731, 840732, 840733, 840734, 840790, 840810, 840820, 840890, 840910, 840991, 840999, 841111, 841112, 841121, 841122, 841181, 841182, 841191, 841199, 841229, 841290, 841451, 841459, 841460, 841510, 841810, 841821, 841829, 841830, 841840, 841981, 842211, 842310, 842860, 843139, 844312, 844331, 844332, 844339, 845011, 845012, 845019, 845121, 845210, 847010, 847021, 847029, 847030, 847130, 847141, 847149, 847150, 847160, 847170, 847180, 847190, 847290, 847960, 848310, 848320, 848330, 848340, 848350, 848360, 848390, 850811, 850819, 850860, 850980, 851110, 851120, 851130, 851140,

851150, 851180, 851190, 851220, 851230, 851240, 851631, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 851679, 851711, 851713, 851718, 851761, 851762, 851769, 851920, 851930, 851981, 851989, 852110, 852190, 852691, 852712, 852713, 852719, 852721, 852729, 852791, 852792, 852799, 852871, 852872, 852910, 853110, 854370, 854430, 870310, 870321, 870322, 870323, 870324, 870331, 870332, 870333, 870340, 870350, 870360, 870370, 870380, 870390, and 902000 are listed in both this supplement and supplement no. 4 to this part, so exporters, reexporters, and transferors must comply with the license requirements under both §§ 746.5(a)(1)(ii) and 746.10 as applicable.

- (b) The items identified in the HTS-6 Code column of this supplement are subject to the license requirement under § 746.10(a)(1) and (2). The other column—HTS Description—is intended to assist exporters with their AES filing responsibilities. The license requirements extend to HTS Codes at the 8 and 10 digit level (HTS-8 and HTS-10 codes, respectively) when such longer HTS Codes begin with the HTS-6 Codes as their first 6 numbers. When a description mentions parts related to one or more numerical headings, this means parts related to any HS codes that begin with the digits in the range specified. For example, 'headings 8524 to 8528' means any HS code, HTS code, or Schedule B which has 8524, 8525, 8526, 8527, or 8528 as the first four digits.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
220300	BEER MADE FROM MALT.
220410	SPARKLING WINE OF FRESH GRAPES.
220421	WINE OF FRESH GRAPES (OTHER THAN SPARKLING WINE) AND GRAPE MUST WITH FERMENTATION PREVENTED, ETC. BY ADDING ALCOHOL, CONTAINERS OF NOT OVER 2 LITERS.
220422	WINE, GRAPE MUST WITH FERMENTATION PREVENTED OR ARRESTED BY THE ADDITION OF ALCOHOL IN CONTAINERS HOLDING MORE THAN 2 LITERS BUT NO MORE THAN 10 LITER.
220429	WINE OF FRESH GRAPES (OTHER THAN SPARKLING WINE) AND GRAPE MUST WITH FERMENTATION PREVENTED, ETC. BY ADDING ALCOHOL, CONTAINERS HOLDING OVER 2 LITERS.
220430	GRAPE MUST, PARTIALLY FERMENTED, HAVING AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY VOLUME EXCEEDING 0.5% VOL., NESOI.
220510	VERMOUTH AND OTHER WINE OF FRESH GRAPES FLAVORED WITH PLANTS OR AROMATIC SUBSTANCES, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING 2 LITERS OR LESS.
220590	VERMOUTH AND OTHER WINE OF FRESH GRAPES FLAVORED WITH PLANTS OR AROMATIC SUBSTANCES, IN CONTAINERS HOLDING OVER 2 LITERS.
220600	FERMENTED BEVERAGES, NESOI (INCL CIDER, PERRY & MEAD); MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES & MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES & NON-ALCOHOL BEVERAGE NESOI.
220710	ETHYL ALCOHOL, UNDENATURED, OF AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY VOLUME OF 80% OR HIGHER.
220820	SPIRITS OBTAINED BY DISTILLING GRAPE WINE OR GRAPE MARC (GRAPE BRANDY).
220830	WHISKIES.
220840	RUM AND TAFIA.
220850	GIN AND GENEVA.
220860	VODKA.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
220870	LIQUEURS AND CORDIALS.
220890	SPIRITUOUS BEVERAGES, NESOI, INCLUDING CORDIALS, LIQUEURS, KIRSHWASSER, RATAFIA AND VODKA.
240110	TOBACCO, NOT STEMMED/STRIPPED.
240120	TOBACCO, PARTLY OR WHOLLY STEMMED/STRIPPED.
240130	TOBACCO REFUSE (WASTE).
240210	CIGARS, CHEROOTS AND CIGARILLOS, CONTAINING TOBACCO.
240220	CIGARETTES CONTAINING TOBACCO.
240290	CIGARS, CHEROOTS, CIGARILLOS AND CIGARETTES OF TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES, NOT CONTAINING TOBACCO.
240311	WATER PIPE TOBACCO SPECIFIED IN SUBHEADING NOTE 1 TO CHAPTER 24.
240319	SMOKING TOBACCO, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES IN ANY PROPORTION, OTHER THAN WATER PIPE TOBACCO.
240391	HOMOGENIZED OR RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO.
240399	MANUFACTURED TOBACCO AND ITS SUBSTITUTES, NESOI; TOBACCO EXTRACTS AND ESSENCES.
240411	MANUFACTURED TOBACCO AND ITS SUBSTITUTES, NESOI; TOBACCO EXTRACTS AND ESSENCES.
240412	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.; RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.
240419	MANUFACTURED TOBACCO AND ITS SUBSTITUTES, NESOI; TOBACCO EXTRACTS AND ESSENCES.
240491	FOOD PREPARATIONS NESOI.
240492	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.; RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.
240499	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.; RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.O.I.
330290	MIXTURES OF ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MIXTURES (INCLUDING ALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS) BASED ON ONE OR MORE OF THESE SUBSTANCES USED AS RAW MATERIALS, NESOI.
330300	PERFUMES AND TOILET WATERS.
330410	LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.
330420	EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
330491	POWDER MAKE-UP OR SKIN CARE PREPARATIONS, INCLUDING FACE POWDER, ROUGE, BABY POWDER AND BATH POWDER.
330499	BEAUTY OR MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS FOR CARE OF THE SKIN (EXCLUDING MEDICAMENTS) NESOI, INCLUDING SUNSCREENS AND SUNTAN PREPARATIONS.
330790	DEPILATORIES AND OTHER PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS, NESOI.
391690	MONOFILAMENT WITH A CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION OVER 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES OF PLASTICS, NESOI, NOT MORE THAN SURFACE-WORKED.
392620	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (INCLUDING GLOVES, MITTENS, AND MITTS), NESOI, OF PLASTICS.
392640	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES, OF PLASTICS.
392690	ARTICLES OF PLASTICS, NESOI.
420211	TRUNKS, SUITCASES, VANITY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER.
420212	TRUNKS, SUITCASES, VANITY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF PLASTICS OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS.
420219	TRUNKS, SUITCASES, VANITY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF MATERIALS OTHER THAN LEATHER, PLASTICS OR TEXTILES.
420221	HANDBAGS, WHETHER OR NOT WITH SHOULDER STRAP OR HANDLES, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER.
420222	HANDBAGS, WHETHER OR NOT WITH SHOULDER STRAP OR HANDLES, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF PLASTIC SHEETING OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS.
420229	HANDBAGS, WHETHER OR NOT WITH SHOULDER STRAP OR HANDLES, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF MATERIALS NESOI.
420231	ARTICLES NORMALLY CARRIED IN THE POCKET OR HANDBAG, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER.
420232	ARTICLES NORMALLY CARRIED IN THE POCKET OR HANDBAG, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF SHEETING OF PLASTICS OR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS.
420239	ARTICLES NORMALLY CARRIED IN THE POCKET OR HANDBAG, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF MATERIALS NESOI.
420291	CONTAINERS, BAGS, BOXES, CASES, SACHELS ETC. WITH OUTER SURFACE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, NESOI.
420299	CONTAINER BAGS, BOXES, CASES AND SACHELS NESOI, WITH OUTER SURFACE OF MATERIALS NESOI.
420340	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NESOI, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER.
430110	MINK FURSKINS, RAW, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, TAIL OR PAWS.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
430130	ASTRAKHAN, BROADTAIL, CARACUL, PERSIAN AND SIMILAR LAMB, INDIAN, CHINESE, MONGOLIAN OR TIBETAN LAMB, FURSKINS, RAW, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, ETC.
430160	FOX FURSKINS, RAW, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, TAIL OR PAWS.
430180	FURSKINS NESOI, RAW, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, TAIL OR PAWS.
430190	HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, OF FURSKINS, RAW, SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE.
430211	MINK FURSKINS, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, TAIL OR PAWS, TANNED OR DRESSED, NOT ASSEMBLED.
430219	FURSKINS NESOI, WHOLE, WITH OR WITHOUT HEAD, TAIL OR PAWS, TANNED OR DRESSED, NOT ASSEMBLED.
430220	FURSKIN HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, TANNED OR DRESSED, NOT ASSEMBLED.
430230	FURSKINS, WHOLE AND PIECES OR CUTTINGS THEREOF, TANNED OR DRESSED, ASSEMBLED.
430310	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF FURSKINS.
430390	ARTICLES OF FURSKINS, NESOI.
430400	ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES THEREOF.
442011	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF WOOD.
442019	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF WOOD.
490700	UNUSED POSTAGE, STAMP-IMPRESSED PAPER, CHECK FORMS, BANK NOTES, STOCK, SHARE OR BOND CERTIFICATES AND SIMILAR DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, ETC.
500100	SILKWORM COCOONS SUITABLE FOR REELING, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500200	RAW SILK (NOT THROWN), AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500300	SILK WASTE (INCLUDING COCOONS UNSUITABLE FOR REELING, YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK), AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500400	SILK YARN (OTHER THAN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE) NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500500	YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500600	SILK YARN AND YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE; SILK WORM GUT, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
500710	WOVEN FABRICS OF NOIL SILK, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500720	WOVEN FABRICS CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SILK OR SILK WASTE OTHER THAN NOIL SILK, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
500790	WOVEN FABRICS OF SILK OR SILK WASTE, NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
560394	NONWOVENS, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED, (NOT OF MANMADE FILAMENTS), WEIGHING MORE THAN 150 G/M2, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570110	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, KNOTTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570190	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, KNOTTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP), OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, OTHER THAN WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570210	KELEM, SCHUMACKS, KARAMANIE, AND SIMILAR HAND-WOVEN RUGS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570220	FLOOR COVERINGS OF COCONUT FIBERS (COIR), WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570231	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, NOT MADE-UP, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570232	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, NOT MADE-UP, OF MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570239	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, NOT MADE-UP, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570241	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570242	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
570249	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570250	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NOT OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, NOT MADE-UP, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570291	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, NOT OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570292	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, NOT OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570299	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, NESOI, NOT OF PILE CONSTRUCTION, MADE-UP, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570310	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570321	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570329	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570331	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS OTHER THAN NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570339	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF MANMADE TEXTILE MATERIALS OTHER THAN NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570390	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570410	TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, OF FELT, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, TILES HAVING A MAXIMUM SURFACE AREA OF 0.30 M2, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
570420	TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, OF FELT, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, OTHER THAN TILES HAVING A MAXIMUM SURFACE AREA EXCEEDING 0.3M2 NOT EXC 1 M2, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570490	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, OF FELT, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), OTHER THAN TILES WITH A MAXIMUM AREA OF 0.30 M2, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
570500	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS (WHETHER OR NOT MADE-UP), NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
580500	HANDWOVEN TAPESTRIES SIMILAR TO GOBELINS, FLANDERS, AUBUSSON OR BEAUVAIS AND NEEDLEWORKED TAPESTRIES (PETIT POINT, CROSS-STITCH ETC.), MADE-UP OR NOT.
580639	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS NESOI, NOT OVER 30 CM IN WIDTH, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI.
590500	TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS.
611030	SWEATERS, PULLOVERS, SWEATSHIRTS, VESTS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF MANMADE FIBERS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611211	TRACK SUITS, WARM-UP SUITS AND JOGGING SUITS OF COTTON, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611212	TRACK SUITS, WARM-UP SUITS AND JOGGING SUITS OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611219	TRACK SUITS, WARM-UP SUITS AND JOGGING SUITS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611220	SKI SUITS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611231	MEN'S OR BOYS' SWIMWEAR OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611239	MEN'S OR BOYS' SWIMWEAR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611241	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SWIMWEAR OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
611249	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SWIMWEAR OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
620610	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES OF SILK OR SILK WASTE, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621111	MEN'S OR BOYS' SWIMWEAR, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621112	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SWIMWEAR, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621120	SKI-SUITS, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621390	HANDKERCHIEFS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621410	SHAWLS, SCARVES, MUFFLERS, MANTILLAS, VEILS AND THE LIKE, OF SILK OR SILK WASTE, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
621510	TIES, BOW TIES AND CRAVATS, OF SILK OR SILK WASTE, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630120	BLANKETS (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC BLANKETS) AND TRAVELING RUGS, OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630130	BLANKETS (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC BLANKETS) AND TRAVELING RUGS, OF COTTON, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630140	BLANKETS (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC BLANKETS) AND TRAVELING RUGS, OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630190	BLANKETS (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC BLANKETS) AND TRAVELING RUGS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630622	TENTS, OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630629	TENTS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630630	SAILS FOR BOATS, SAILBOARDS OR LANDCRAFT, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630690	CAMPING GOODS MADE OF TEXTILES, OTHER THAN TENTS AND PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
630720	LIFE JACKETS AND LIFE BELTS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
630800	NEEDLECRAFT SETS, OF WOVEN FABRIC AND YARN, WITH OR WITHOUT ACCESSORIES, FOR MAKING RUGS, TAPESTRIES OR EMBROIDERED ARTICLES, PACKAGED FOR RETAIL SALE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640192	WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR WITH BONDED OR CEMENTED OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NESOI, COVERING THE ANKLE BUT NOT COVERING THE KNEE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640212	OTHER FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS: SPORTS FOOTWEAR: SKI-BOOTS AND CROSS-COUNTRY SKI FOOTWEAR AND SNOWBOARD BOOTS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640219	SPORTS FOOTWEAR, OTHER THAN SKI-BOOTS AND CROSS-COUNTRY SKI FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640299	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NESOI, NOT COVERING THE ANKLE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640312	FOOTWEAR WITH UPPERS OF LEATHER, SKI-BOOTS AND CROSS-COUNTRY SKI FOOTWEAR AND SNOWBOARD BOOTS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640319	SPORTS FOOTWEAR (OTHER THAN SKI FOOTWEAR) NESOI, WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640320	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES OF LEATHER AND UPPERS WHICH CONSIST OF LEATHER STRAPS ACROSS THE INSTEP AND AROUND THE BIG TOE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640340	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER, INCORPORATING A PROTECTIVE METAL TOE-CAP, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640351	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF LEATHER NESOI, COVERING THE ANKLE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640359	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF LEATHER NESOI, NOT COVERING THE ANKLE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640391	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER NESOI, COVERING THE ANKLE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
640399	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER NESOI, NOT COVERING THE ANKLE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640411	SPORTS FOOTWEAR, INCLUDING TENNIS SHOES, BASKETBALL SHOES AND GYM SHOES, WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS AND UPPERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640420	FOOTWEAR, WITH OUTER SOLES OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
640510	FOOTWEAR NESOI, WITH UPPERS OF LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
650610	SAFETY (INCLUDING SPORTS) HEADGEAR, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
650699	HEADGEAR NESOI, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED, OF MATERIALS NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
670100	SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, BLEACHED, DYED OR PROCESSED AND ARTICLES OF FEATHERS OR DOWN NESOI
691110	CERAMIC TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
691190	CERAMIC HOUSEHOLD AND TOILET ARTICLES NESOI, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
691310	CERAMIC STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
691390	CERAMIC STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES, OF OTHER THAN PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
691410	CERAMIC ARTICLES NESOI, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
691490	CERAMIC ARTICLES NESOI, OF OTHER THAN PORCELAIN OR CHINA, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
701322	STEMWARE DRINKING GLASSES OTHER THAN OF GLASS-CERAMICS OF LEAD CRYSTAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
701333	DRINKING GLASSES, OTHER HTAN OF GLASS-CERAMICS, OF LEAD CRYSTAL, NES, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
701341	TABLE OR KITCHEN GLASSWARE NESOI (OTHER THAN DRINKING GLASSES), OF LEAD CRYSTAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
701391	GLASSWARE (INCLUDING GLASSWARE OF A KIND USED FOR TOILET, OFFICE, INDOOR DECORATION OR SIMILAR PURPOSES) NESOI, OF LEAD CRYSTAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
710110	NATURAL PEARLS, NOT MOUNTED OR SET.
710121	CULTURED PEARLS, UNWORKED.
710122	CULTURED PEARLS, WORKED, NOT SET.
710210	DIAMONDS, UNSORTED.
710310	PRECIOUS STONES (OTHER THAN DIAMONDS) AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY SAWN OR ROUGHLY SHAPED.
710391	RUBIES, SAPPHIRES AND EMERALDS, OTHERWISE WORKED.
710399	SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, OTHERWISE WORKED.
710429	SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED GEMSTONES, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY SAWN OR ROUGHLY SHAPED.
710499	SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES NESOI, OTHERWISE WORKED.
710691	SILVER, UNWROUGHT NESOI (OTHER THAN POWDER).
710692	SILVER, SEMIMANUFACTURED.
710812	GOLD, NONMONETARY, UNWROUGHT NESOI (OTHER THAN POWDER).
710813	GOLD, NONMONETARY, SEMIMANUFACTURED FORMS NESOI (OTHER THAN POWDER).
711311	JEWELRY AND PARTS THEREOF, OF SILVER.
711319	JEWELRY AND PARTS THEREOF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OTHER THAN SILVER.
711320	JEWELRY AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.
711419	ARTICLES OF GOLD OR PLATINUM (OTHER THAN JEWELRY), WHETHER OR NOT PLATED OR CLAD WITH OTHER PRECIOUS METAL.
711420	ARTICLES OF GOLDSMITHS' OR SILVERSMITHS' WARES (OTHER THAN JEWELRY) AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.
711590	ARTICLES NESOI, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.
711610	ARTICLES OF NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS.
711620	ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES (NATURAL, SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED).
711719	IMITATION JEWELRY NESOI, OF BASE METAL, WHETHER OR NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL.
711810	COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN), NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
711890	COIN, NESOI.
732690	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL, NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
830621	STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL.
830629	STAUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF BASE METAL NOT PLATED WITH PRECIOUS METAL
840710	AIRCRAFT SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.
840721	OUTBOARD ENGINES FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840729	INBOARD ENGINES FOR MARINE PROPULSION.
840731	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, NOT OVER 50 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840732	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 50 BUT NOT OVER 250 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840733	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAIL OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 250 BUT NOT OVER 1,000 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840734	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINES FOR PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK, OVER 1,000 CC CYLINDER CAPACITY.
840790	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, NESOI.
840810	MARINE COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES).
840820	COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL), FOR THE PROPULSION OF VEHICLES EXCEPT RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY STOCK.
840890	COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (DIESEL OR SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES), NESOI.
840910	PARTS FOR SPARK-IGNITION OR ROTARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES OR COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, FOR AIRCRAFT.
840991	PARTS FOR USE WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES (INCLUDING ROTARY ENGINES), NESOI.
840999	PARTS FOR USE WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES, NESOI.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
841111	TURBOJETS OF A THRUST NOT EXCEEDING 25 KN.
841112	TURBOJETS OF A THRUST EXCEEDING 25 KN.
841121	TURBOPROPELLERS OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 1,100 KW.
841122	TURBOPROPELLERS OF A POWER EXCEEDING 1,100 KW.
841181	GAS TURBINES, EXCEPT TURBOJETS AND TURBOPROPELLERS, OF A POWER NOT EXCEEDING 5,000 KW.
841182	GAS TURBINES, EXCEPT TURBOJETS AND TURBOPROPELLERS, OF A POWER EXCEEDING 5,000 KW.
841191	PARTS OF TURBOJETS OR TURBOPROPELLERS.
841199	PARTS OF GAS TURBINES, NESOI (OTHER THAN PARTS FOR TURBOJETS OR TURBOPROPELLERS).
841229	HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS, EXCEPT LINEAR ACTING (CYLINDERS).
841290	PARTS FOR ENGINES AND MOTORS, NESOI.
841451	FANS, TABLE, FLOOR, WALL, WINDOW, CEILING OR ROOF, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR OF AN OUTPUT NOT EXCEEDING 125 W.
841459	FANS, NESOI.
841460	VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, HAVING A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SIDE NOT EXCEEDING 120 CM.
841510	AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES, WINDOW OR WALL TYPES, SELF-CONTAINED OR "SPLIT-SYSTEM".
841810	COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS FITTED WITH SEPARATE EXTERNAL DOORS.
841821	REFRIGERATORS, HOUSEHOLD, COMPRESSION TYPE.
841829	REFRIGERATORS, HOUSEHOLD TYPE, NESOI.
841830	FREEZERS, CHEST TYPE, CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 800 LITERS.
841840	FREEZERS, UPRIGHT TYPE, CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 900 LITERS.
841981	MACHINERY, PLANT OR EQUIPMENT FOR MAKING HOT DRINKS OR FOR COOKING OR HEATING FOOD.
842211	DISHWASHING MACHINES, HOUSEHOLD TYPE.
842310	PERSONAL WEIGHING MACHINES, INCLUDING BABY SCALES; HOUSEHOLD SCALES.
842860	TELEFERICS, CHAIR LIFTS, SKI DRAGLINES; TRACTION MECHANISMS FOR FUNICULARS.
843139	PARTS FOR LIFTING, HANDLING, LOADING OR UNLOADING MACHINERY, NESOI.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
844312	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY, SHEET-FED, OFFICE TYPE (SHEET SIZE NOT EXCEEDING 22X36 CM).
844331	MACHINES WHICH PERFORM TWO OR MORE OF THE FUNCTIONS OF PRINTING, COPYING OR FAX TRANSMISSION, CAPABLE OF CONNECTING TO AN ADP MACHINE OR TO A NETWORK.
844332	PRINTERS, COPYING MACHINES AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, NOT COMBINED, CAPABLE OF CONNECTING TO AN AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINE OR TO A NETWORK.
844339	PRINTERS, COPYING MACHINES AND FACSIMILE MACHINES, NOT COMBINED, NESOI.
845011	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, FULLY AUTOMATIC, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.
845012	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, NOT FULLY AUTOMATIC, WITH A BUILT-IN CENTRIFUGAL DRYER, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.
845019	HOUSEHOLD- OR LAUNDRY-TYPE WASHING MACHINES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG, NESOI.
845121	DRYING MACHINES (EXCEPT CENTRIFUGAL TYPE) FOR TEXTILE YARNS, FABRICS OR MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES, WITH A DRY LINEN CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG.
845210	SEWING MACHINES OF THE HOUSEHOLD TYPE.
847010	ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS CAPABLE OF OPERATION WITHOUT AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF POWER.
847021	ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES, NESOI, INCORPORATING A PRINTING DEVICE.
847029	ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES, NESOI, NOT INCORPORATING A PRINTING DEVICE.
847030	CALCULATING MACHINES, EXCEPT ELECTRONIC.
847130	PORTABLE DIGTL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES, WEIGHT NOT MORE THAN 10 KG, CONSISTING OF AT LEAST A CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT, KEYBOARD & A DISPLAY.
847141	DIGITAL ADP MACHINES COMPRISING IN SAME HOUSING AT LEAST A CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT AND AN INPUT AND OUTPUT UNIT, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED, N.E.S.O.I.
847149	DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREOF PRESENTED IN THE FORM OF SYSTEMS, N.E.S.O.I.
847150	DIGITAL PROCESSING UNITS OTHER THAN THOSE OF 8471.41 AND 8471.49, N.E.S.O.I.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
847160	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INPUT OR OUTPUT UNITS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING STORAGE UNITS IN THE SAME HOUSING, N.E.S.O.I.
847170	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING STORAGE UNITS, N.E.S.O.I.
847180	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING UNITS, N.E.S.O.I.
847190	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING UNITS THEREOF; MAGNETIC/OPTICAL READERS, MACH FOR TRANSCRIBING DATA TO DATA MEDIA IN CODED FORM & MACH FOR PROC DATA, NESOI.
847290	OFFICE MACHINES NESOI (INCLUDING AUTOMATIC BANKNOTE DISPENSERS, COIN-SORTING MACHINES, PENCIL-SHARPENING MACHINES, PERFORATING OR STAPLING MACHINES).
847960	EVAPORATIVE AIR COOLERS.
848310	TRANSMISSION SHAFTS (INCLUDING CAMSHAFTS AND CRANKSHAFTS) AND CRANKS.
848320	HOUSED BEARINGS, INCORPORATING BALL OR ROLLER BEARINGS.
848330	BEARING HOUSINGS; PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS.
848340	GEARS AND GEARING (EXCEPT TOOTHED WHEELS, CHAIN SPROCKETS, ETC.); BALL OR ROLLER SCREWS; GEAR BOXES AND OTHER SPEED CHANGERS, INCL TORQUE CONVERTERS.
848350	FLYWHEELS AND PULLEYS, INCLUDING PULLEY BLOCKS.
848360	CLUTCHES AND SHAFT COUPLINGS (INCLUDING UNIVERSAL JOINTS).
848390	TOOTHED WHEELS, CHAIN SPROCKETS AND OTHER TRANSMISSION ELEMENTS PRESENTED SEPARATELY; PARTS.
850811	VACUUM CLEANERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, OF A POWER LT=1500 W AND HAVING A DUST BAG OR OTHER RECEPTACLE CAPACITY LT=20 L.
850819	VACUUM CLEANERS WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.
850860	VACUUM CLEANERS WITHOUT SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR.
850980	ELECTROMECHANICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, WITH SELF-CONTAINED ELECTRIC MOTOR, NESOI.
851110	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE SPARK PLUGS.
851120	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE IGNITION MAGNETOS, MAGNETO-DYNAMOS AND MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS.
851130	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE DISTRIBUTORS AND IGNITION COILS.
851140	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE STARTER MOTORS AND DUAL PURPOSE STARTER-GENERATORS.
851150	INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE GENERATORS, NESOI.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
851180	ELECTRICAL IGNITION OR STARTING EQUIPMENT USED FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NESOI, AND EQUIPMENT USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH SUCH ENGINES, NESOI.
851190	PARTS FOR ELECTRICAL IGNITION OR STARTING EQUIPMENT USED FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES; PARTS FOR GENERATORS AND CUT-OUTS USED WITH SUCH EQUIPMENT.
851220	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING OR VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT, FOR USE ON CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES, EXCEPT FOR USE ON BICYCLES.
851230	ELECTRICAL SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES.
851240	ELECTRICAL WINDSHIELD WIPERS, DEFROSTERS AND DEMISTERS USED FOR CYCLES OR MOTOR VEHICLES.
851631	ELECTRIC HAIR DRYERS.
851650	MICROWAVE OVENS.
851660	ELECTRIC OVENS, COOKING STOVES, RANGES, COOKING PLATES, BOILING RINGS, GRILLERS AND ROASTERS, NESOI.
851671	ELECTRIC COFFEE OR TEA MAKERS.
851672	ELECTRIC TOASTERS.
851679	ELECTROTHERMIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, NESOI.
851711	LINE TELEPHONE SETS WITH CORDLESS HANDSETS.
851713	TELEPHONES FOR CELLULAR NETWORKS OR FOR OTHER WIRELESS NETWORKS.
851718	TELEPHONE SETS, NESOI.
851761	BASE STATIONS.
851762	MACHINES FOR THE RECEPTION, CONVERSION AND TRANSMISSION OR REGENERATION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA, INCLUDING SWITCHING AND ROUTING APPARATUS.
851769	APPARATUS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OR RECEPTION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA, INCLUDING SWITCHING AND ROUTING APPARATUS, NESOI.
851920	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS OPERATED BY COINS, BANKNOTES, BANK CARDS, TOKENS OR BY OTHER MEANS OF PAYMENT.
851930	TURNTABLES (RECORD-DECKS).
851981	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, USING MAGNETIC, OPTICAL OR SEMICONDUCTOR MEDIA, NESOI.
851989	SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NESOI.
852110	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS (WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TUNER), MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
852190	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS (WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TURNER), OTHER THAN MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE.
852691	RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS.
852712	POCKET-SIZE RADIO CASSETTE PLAYERS.
852713	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF POWER, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, N.E.S.O.I.
852719	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS, BATTERY TYPE, NESOI.
852721	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NOT CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT OUTSIDE POWER.
852729	RADIOBROADCAST RECEIVERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, NOT CAPABLE OF OPERATING WITHOUT OUTSIDE POWER, NESOI.
852791	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, COMBINED WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS, NESOI.
852792	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, COMBINED WITH A CLOCK, NESOI.
852799	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, NESOI.
852871	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, NOT DESIGNED TO INCORPORATE A VIDEO DISPLAY OR SCREEN.
852872	RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, COLOR, NESOI.
852910	ANTENNAS AND ANTENNA REFLECTORS AND PARTS THEREOF.
853110	BURGLAR OR FIRE ALARMS AND SIMILAR APPARATUS.
854370	ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS, HAVING INDIVIDUAL FUNCTIONS, NESOI.
854430	INSULATED IGNITION WIRING SETS AND OTHER WIRING SETS FOR VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS.
870310	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR TRAVELING ON SNOW; GOLF CARTS AND SIMILAR VEHICLES.
870321	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY NOT OVER 1,000 CC.
870322	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 1,000 CC BUT NOT OVER 1,500 CC.
870323	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 1,500 CC BUT NOT OVER 3,000 CC.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
870324	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH SPARK-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION RECIPROCATING PISTON ENGINE, CYCLINDER CAPACITY OVER 3,000 CC.
870331	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), CYLINDER CAPACITY NOT OVER 1,500 CC.
870332	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 1,500 CC BUT NOT OVER 2,500 CC.
870333	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES WITH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL), CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 2,500 CC.
870340	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH APRK-IG INTRNL COMBUST AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, OTHER THAN THOSE CHARGES BY PLUGGIN TO EXTERNAL ELECTRIC POWER.
870350	MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH COMPRES-IG INTERNAL COMBUS PISTON ENGINE (DIESEL/SEMI-DIESEL) AND ELECTRIC MOTOR,NOT CHARGED BY PLUG.
870360	MOTOR VEHICLES WITH BOTH SPARK-IG AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, CAPABLE OF CHARGE BY PLUGGING TO EXTNL PWR.
870370	MOTOR VEHICLES, WITH BOTH COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL COMBUSTION (DIESEL/SEMI-DIESEL AND ELECTRIC MOTOR, CAPABLE OF CHARGED BY PLUGGING.
870380	MOTOR VEHICLES WITH ONLY ELECTRIC MOTOR,NESOI.
870390	PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES, NESOI.
870600	CHASSIS FITTED WITH ENGINES FOR TRACTORS, MOTOR VEHICLES FOR PASSENGERS, GOODS TRANSPORT VEHICLES AND SPECIAL PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLES, AND VALUED AT \$50000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
870710	BODIES (INCLUDING CABS) FOR MOTOR CARS AND OTHER VEHICLES PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR TRANSPORT OF PERSONS (EXCEPT PUBLIC-TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS), AND VALUED AT \$50000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871120	MOTORCYCLES AND CYCLES WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR, WITH RECIPROCATING INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 50 CC BUT NOT OVER 250 CC, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871130	MOTORCYCLES AND CYCLES WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR, WITH RECIPROCATING INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTOL ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 250 CC NOT OVER 500 CC, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871140	MOTORCYCLES AND CYCLES WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR, WITH RECIPROCATING INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 500 CC NOT OVER 800 CC, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
871150	MOTORCYCLES AND CYCLES WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTOR WITH RECIPROCATING INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINE, CYLINDER CAPACITY OVER 800 CC, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871160	MOTORCYCLES WITH ELECTRIC MOTOR FOR PROPULSION, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871190	MOTORCYCLES AND CYCLES FITTED WITH AN AUXILIARY MOTORS, NESOI; SIDE-CARS, AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
871410	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF MOTORCYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS), AND VALUED AT \$5000 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
902000	BREATHING APPLIANCES NESOI AND GAS MASKS HAVING MECHANICAL PARTS AND/OR REPLACEABLE FILTERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF.
910111	WRIST WATCHES, BATTERY POWERED, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), WITH MECHANICAL DISPLAY ONLY, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
910119	WRIST WATCHES, BATTERY POWERED, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), WITH DISPLAY NESOI, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
910121	WRIST WATCHES, NOT BATTERY POWERED, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), WITH AUTOMATIC WINDING, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
910129	WRIST WATCHES, NOT BATTERY POWERED, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), WITHOUT AUTOMATIC WINDING, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
910191	POCKET WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, EXCEPT WRIST WATCHES, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), ELECTRICALLY POWERED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
910199	POCKET WATCHES AND OTHER WATCHES, EXCEPT WRIST WATCHES, WITH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL (OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL), NOT BATTERY POWERED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
911110	WATCH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
911190	PARTS FOR WATCH CASES OF PRECIOUS METAL, BASE METAL OR OF OTHER MATERIALS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
911310	WATCH STRAPS, WATCH BANDS AND WATCH BRACELETS, AND PARTS THERE OF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
920120	GRAND PIANOS.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
960110	WORKED IVORY AND ARTICLES OF IVORY.
960190	WORKED BONE, TORTOISE-SHELL, HORN, ANTLERS, CORAL, MOTHER-OF-PEARL AND OTHER ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL, AND ARTICLES OF THESE MATERIALS, NESOI.
960200	WORKED VEGETABLE OR MINERAL CARVING MATERIALS ETC.; MOLDED OR CARVED ARTICLES OF WAX, STEARIN, GUM, RESIN ETC. NESOI; UNHARDENED GELATIN AND ARTICLES.
960330	ARTISTS' BRUSHES, WRITING BRUSHES AND SIMILAR BRUSHES FOR THE APPLICATION OF COSMETICS.
960830	FOUNTAIN PENS, STYLOGRAPH PENS AND OTHER PENS.
961620	POWDER PUFFS AND PADS FOR APPLYING COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS.
970121	PAINTINGS, DRAWINGS AND PASTELS, HAND EXECUTED WORKS OF ART, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970122	COLLAGES AND SIMILAR DECORATIVE PLAQUES, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970129	COLLAGES AND SIMILAR DECORATIVE PLAQUES, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970191	PAINTINGS, DRAWINGS AND PASTELS, HAND EXECUTED WORKS OF ART, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970192	COLLAGES AND SIMILAR DECORATIVE PLAQUES, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970199	COLLAGES AND SIMILAR DECORATIVE PLAQUES, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970210	ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS AND LITHOGRAPHS, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970290	ORIGINAL ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS AND LITHOGRAPHS, FRAMED OR NOT FRAMED, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970310	ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY, IN ANY MATERIAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970390	ORIGINAL SCULPTURES AND STATUARY, IN ANY MATERIAL, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970400	POSTAGE OR REVENUE STAMPS, STAMP-POSTMARKS, FIRST-DAY COVERS, POSTAL STATIONARY (STAMPED) ETC., USED, OR IF UNUSED NOT OF CURRENT OR NEW ISSUE, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

HTS-6 Code	HTS-6 Description and per unit wholesale price in the U.S. if applicable
970510	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970521	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970522	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970529	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970531	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970539	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES OF ZOOLOGICAL, BOTANICAL, MINERALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, ARCHAEOLOGICAL, NUMISMATIC OR OTHER INTEREST, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970610	ANTIQUES OF AN AGE EXCEEDING ONE HUNDRED YEARS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.
970690	ANTIQUES OF AN AGE EXCEEDING ONE HUNDRED YEARS, AND VALUED AT \$300 OR GREATER PER UNIT WHOLESALE PRICE IN THE U.S.

[88 FR 33460, May 23, 2023, as amended at 89 FR 4815, Jan. 25, 2024]

⦿ **Supplement No. 6 to Part 746—Russian and Belarusian Industry Sector Sanctions Pursuant to § 746.5(a)(1)(iii)**

The items identified in this supplement are a subset of items that are otherwise designated as EAR99 under the Commerce Control List (CCL) in supplement no. 1 to part 774. These items may be useful for Russia's chemical and biological weapons production capabilities or may be diverted from Belarus to Russia for these or other activities of concern. These items consist of discrete chemicals, biologics, fentanyl and its precursors, and related equipment. BIS has specified Chemical Abstract Numbers (CAS) where applicable in this supplement to assist exporters, reexporters, and transferors in classifying these items. In addition, paragraph (g) of supplement no. 6 to part 746 identifies equipment and other items that BIS has determined are not manufactured in Russia or are otherwise important to Russia in developing advanced production and development capabilities to enable advanced manufacturing across a number of industries or may be diverted from Belarus to Russia for these or other activities of concern. This supplement does not include any item that meets the definition of “medicine” in § 772.1 of the EAR.

(a) Chemicals in concentrations of 95% weight or greater, as follows:

- (1) Ethylene dichloride (CAS 107-06-2);
- (2) Nitromethane (CAS 75-52-5);
- (3) Picric acid (CAS 88-89-1);

- (4) Aluminum chloride (CAS 7446-70-0);
- (5) Arsenic (CAS 7440-38-2);
- (6) Arsenic trioxide (CAS 1327-53-3);
- (7) Bis(2-chloroethyl)ethylamine hydrochloride (CAS 3590-07-6);
- (8) Bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine hydrochloride (CAS 55-86-7);
- (9) Tris(2-chloroethyl)amine hydrochloride (CAS 817-09-4);
- (10) Tributylphosphite (CAS 102-85-2);
- (11) Isocyanatomethane (CAS 624-83-9);
- (12) Quinaldine (CAS 91-63-4);
- (13) 2-bromochloroethane (CAS 107-04-0);
- (14) Benzil (CAS 134-81-6);
- (15) Diethyl ether (CAS 60-29-7);
- (16) Dimethyl ether (CAS 115-10-6);
- (17) Dimethylaminoethanol (CAS 108-01-0);
- (18) 2-methoxyethanol (CAS 109-86-4);
- (19) Butyrylcholinesterase (BCHE);
- (20) Diethylenetriamine (CAS 111-40-0);
- (21) Dichloromethane (CAS 75-09-2);
- (22) Dimethylaniline (CAS 121-69-7);
- (23) Ethyl bromide (CAS 74-96-4);
- (24) Ethyl chloride (CAS 75-00-3);
- (25) Ethylamine (CAS 75-04-7);
- (26) Hexamine (CAS 100-97-0);
- (27) Isopropanol (CAS 67- 63-0);
- (28) Isopropyl bromide (CAS 75-26-3);
- (29) Isopropyl ether (CAS 108-20-3);
- (30) Methylamine (CAS 74-89-5);
- (31) Methyl bromide (CAS 74-83-9);
- (32) Monoisopropylamine (CAS 75-31-0);
- (33) Obidoxime chloride (CAS 114-90-9);
- (34) Potassium bromide (CAS 7758-02-3);
- (35) Pyridine (CAS 110-86-1);
- (36) Pyridostigmine bromide (CAS 101-26-8);
- (37) Sodium bromide (CAS 7647-15-6);
- (38) Sodium metal (CAS 7440-23-5);
- (39) Tributylamine (CAS 102-82-9);
- (40) Triethylamine (CAS 121-44-8);
- (41) Trimethylamine (CAS 75-50-3);
- (42) Lithium chloride (CAS 7447-41-8);
- (43) Lithium chloride hydrate (CAS 85144-11-2);
- (44) Lithium chloride monohydrate (CAS 16712-20-2); or
- (45) Lithium carbonate (CAS 554-13-2).

(b) Chemicals in concentrations of 90% weight or greater, as follows:

- (1) Acetone (CAS 67-64-1);
- (2) Acetylene (CAS 74-86-2);
- (3) Ammonia (CAS 7664-41-7);
- (4) Antimony (CAS 7440-36-0);
- (5) Benzaldehyde (CAS 100-52-7);
- (6) Benzoin (CAS 119-53-9);
- (7) 1-Butanol (CAS 71-36-3);
- (8) 2-Butanol (CAS 78-92-2);
- (9) Iso-Butanol (CAS 78-83-1);
- (10) Tert-Butanol (CAS 75-65-0);
- (11) Calcium carbide (CAS 75-20-7);
- (12) Carbon monoxide (CAS 630-08-0);

- (13) Chlorine (CAS 7782-50-5);
- (14) Cyclohexanol (CAS 108-93-0);
- (15) Dicyclohexylamine (CAS 101-83-7);
- (16) Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5);
- (17) Ethylene (CAS 74-85-1);
- (18) Ethylene oxide (CAS 75-21-8);
- (19) Fluoroapatite (CAS 1306-05-4);
- (20) Hydrogen chloride (CAS 7647-01-0);
- (21) Hydrogen sulfide (CAS 7783-06-4);
- (22) Mandelic acid (CAS 90-64-2);
- (23) Methanol (CAS 67-56-1);
- (24) Methyl chloride (CAS 74-87-3);
- (25) Methyl iodide (CAS 74-88-4);
- (26) Methyl mercaptan (CAS 74-93-1);
- (27) Monoethyleneglycol (CAS 107-21-1);
- (28) Oxalyl chloride (CAS 79-37-8);
- (29) Potassium sulfide (CAS 1312-73-8);
- (30) Potassium thiocyanate (CAS 333-20-0);
- (31) Sodium hypochlorite (CAS 7681-52-9);
- (32) Sulphur (CAS 7704-34-9);
- (33) Sulphur dioxide (CAS 7446-09-5);
- (34) Sulphur trioxide (CAS 7446-11-9);
- (35) Thiophosphoryl chloride (CAS 3982-91-0);
- (36) Tri-isobutyl phosphite (CAS 1606-96-8);
- (37) White phosphorus (CAS 12185-10-3); or
- (38) Yellow phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0).

(c) ***Fentanyl and its derivatives Alfentanil, Sufentanil, Remifentanil, Carfentanil, thiafentanil and salts thereof.***

Note 1 to paragraph (c): The items in paragraph (c) are from the EU list, as X.C.IX.002.

Note 2 to paragraph (c): Consistent with EU List X.C.IX.002, paragraph (c) does not control products identified as consumer goods packaged for retail sale for personal use or packaged for individual use.

(d) ***Chemical precursors to Central Nervous System Acting Chemicals, as follows:***

- (1) 4-anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (CAS 21409-26-7);
- (2) N-phenethyl-4-piperidone (CAS 39742-60-4);
- (3) Tert-butyl 4-(phenylamino) piperidine-1-carboxylate (CAS 125541-22-2);
- (4) N-phenyl-N-(piperidin-4-yl)propionamide (Norfentanyl) (CAS 1609-66-1); or
- (5) N-phenyl-4-piperidinamine (CAS 504-24-5).

Note 3 to paragraph (d): The items in paragraph (d) are from the EU list, as X.C.IX.003.

Note 4 to paragraph (d): Consistent with EU List X.C.IX.003, paragraph (d) does not control “chemical mixtures” containing one or more of the chemicals specified in paragraph (d) (and consistent with EU List entry X.C.IX.003) in which no individually specified chemical constitutes more than 1% by the weight of the mixture.

Note 5 to paragraph (d): Consistent with EU List X.C.IX.003, paragraph (d) does not control products identified as consumer goods packaged for retail sale for personal use or packaged for individual use.

(e) **Biologics:** This paragraph (e) identifies certain biologics and biological equipment. The control on these items is intended to hinder Russia bioweapons production capabilities.

- (1) Butyrylcholinesterase (BCHE);
 - (2) Cell culture materials, including cell lines, vectors, plasmids, and cell culture media, n.e.s.;
 - (3) Assay kits and reagents for nucleotide or peptide isolation, extraction, or purification, n.e.s.;
 - (4) Isolated or purified nucleotides and oligonucleotides, n.e.s.;
 - (5) Isolated or purified amino acids, peptides and proteins, n.e.s.;
 - (6) Reagents and materials for oligonucleotide synthesis, n.e.s.; or
 - (7) Resins, reagents, and materials for peptide synthesis, n.e.s.
- (f) **Equipment and consumable "materials."** This paragraph (f) identifies additional equipment and consumable "materials" that BIS has determined are not manufactured in Russia. Therefore, the implementation of restrictive export controls on these items by the United States and our allies will economically impact Russia and significantly hinder Russia's CBW production capabilities.
- (1) Reaction vessels, agitators, heat exchangers, condensers, pumps (including single seal pumps), valves, storage tanks, containers, receivers, and distillation or absorption columns, n.e.s.;
 - (2) Vacuum pumps with a manufacturer's specified maximum flow-rate greater than 1 m³/h (under standard temperature and pressure conditions), casings (pump bodies), preformed casing-liners, impellers, rotors, and jet pump nozzles designed for such pumps; n.e.s.;
 - (3) Laboratory equipment, including "components," "parts," "accessories," and consumable "materials" for such equipment, for the analysis or detection, destructive or non-destructive, of chemical substances, n.e.s.;
 - (4) Whole chlor-alkali electrolysis cells (mercury, diaphragm, and membrane) and "components" "specially designed" therefor as follows:
 - (i) Electrodes;
 - (ii) Diaphragms; and
 - (iii) Ion exchange membranes;
 - (5) Compressors "specially designed" to compress wet or dry chlorine, regardless of material of construction;
 - (6) Class II biosafety cabinets and glove boxes, n.e.s.;
 - (7) Floor-mounted fume hoods (walk-in style) with a minimum nominal width of 2.5 meters, n.e.s.;
 - (8) Full face-mask air-purifying and air-supplying respirators n.e.s.;
 - (9) Conventional or turbulent air-flow clean-air rooms and self-contained fan-HEPA filter units that may be used for P3 or P4 (BSL 3, BSL 4, L3, L4) containment facilities;
 - (10) Microwave reactors;
 - (11) Well plates and microarrays;
 - (12) Fermenters and components therefor, n.e.s.;
 - (13) Centrifuges and ultracentrifuges capable of separating biological samples, with a maximum capacity of 5L, "components" and "accessories" therefor, n.e.s., including centrifuge tubes and concentrators;
 - (14) Filtration equipment, "components," "parts," and "accessories," capable of use in handling biological materials, n.e.s.;
 - (15) Nucleic acid synthesizers and assemblers, "components," "parts," and "accessories," n.e.s.;
 - (16) Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and quantitative PCR (qPCR) instruments "components," "parts," and "accessories,"
 - (17) Robotic liquid handling instruments, "components," "parts," and "accessories," n.e.s.;
 - (18) Chromatography and spectrometry "components," "parts," and "accessories," n.e.s.;
 - (19) Nucleic acid sequencers, "components," "parts," and "accessories,"
 - (20) Aerosol inhalation testing equipment, components, parts and accessories, n.e.s.;
 - (21) Flow cytometry equipment, components, parts and accessories, n.e.s.;

(22) Probe sonicators, cell disruptors and tissue homogenizers;

(23) 'Continuous flow reactors' and their 'modular components,' "parts," and "accessories," n.e.s.;

Technical Notes for paragraph (f)(23): 1. Consistent with EU List X.B.X.001, for purposes of paragraph (f)(23) 'continuous flow reactors' consist of plug and play systems where reactants are continuously fed into the reactor and the resultant product is collected at the outlet.
2. Consistent with EU List X.B.X.001, for purposes of paragraph (f)(23) 'modular components' are fluidic modules, liquid pumps, valves, packed-bed modules, mixer modules, pressure gauges, liquid-liquid separators, etc.

(24)–(26) [Reserved]

(27) Peptide synthesizers, "components," "parts," and "accessories."

Note 6 to paragraph (f): Consistent with the definitions in part 772 of the EAR, "components," "parts," "accessories," and "materials" include consumables.

(g) Quantum computing and advanced manufacturing: This paragraph (g) identifies additional equipment and other items that are believed to not be manufactured in Russia or are otherwise important to Russia in developing advanced production and development capabilities.

(1) 'Quantum Computers', and "specially designed" "electronic assemblies" and "components" therefor, as follows:

- (i) Quantum processing units, qubit circuits, and qubit devices;
- (ii) Quantum control "components" and quantum measurement devices.

Note 7 to paragraph (g)(1): Quantum processing units, qubit circuits and qubit devices include but are not limited to semiconductor, superconducting, Ion Trap, photonic interaction, silicon/spin, cold atoms.

Note 8 to paragraph (g)(1): Quantum control "components" and quantum measurement devices applies to items designed for calibrating, initializing, manipulating or measuring the resident qubits of a quantum computer.

(2) 'Cryogenic refrigeration systems' designed to maintain temperatures below 1.1k for 48hrs or more and "specially designed" cryogenic refrigeration equipment and "components" as follows:

- (i) Pulse Tubes;
- (ii) Cryostats;
- (iii) Dewars;
- (iv) Gas Handling System (GHS);
- (v) Compressors;
- (vi) Control Units;

Note 9 to paragraph (g)(2): 'Cryogenic refrigeration systems' include but are not limited to Dilution Refrigeration, Adiabatic Demagnetization Refrigerators and Laser Cooling Systems.

(3) Ultra-High Vacuum (UHV) equipment as follows:

- (i) UHV pumps (sublimation, turbomolecular, diffusion, cryogenic, ion-getter);
- (ii) UHV pressure gauges.

Note 10 to paragraph (g)(3): UHV means 100 nanoPascals (nPa) or lower.

(4) High Quantum Efficiency (QE) photodetectors and sources with a QE greater than 80% in the wavelength range exceeding 300nm but not exceeding 1700nm;

(5) Manufacturing equipment as follows:

(i) Additive manufacturing equipment for the production of metal parts;

Note 11 to paragraph (g)(5)(i): This entry identified under paragraph (5)(i) only applies to the following systems:

1. Powder-bed systems using Selective Laser Melting (SLM), laser cusing; Direct Metal Laser Sintering (DMLS) or Electron Beam Melting (ELB), or
2. Powder-fed systems using laser cladding, direct energy deposition or laser metal deposition.

(ii) Additive manufacturing equipment for “energetic materials”, including equipment using ultrasonic extrusion;

(iii) Vat photopolymerisation additive manufacturing equipment using Stereo Lithography (SLA) or Direct Light Processing (DLP)

(6) Metal powders and metal alloy powders “specially designed” for the additive manufacturing equipment specified in 3a.

(7) Microscopes, related equipment and detectors, as follows:

(i) Scanning Electron Microscopes (SEM);

(ii) Scanning Auger Microscopes;

(iii) Transmission Electron Microscopes (TEM);

(iv) Atomic Force Microscopes (AFM);

(v) Scanning Force Microscopes (SFM);

(vi) Equipment and detectors “specially designed” for use with the microscopes specified in a. to e., employing any of the following:

(A) X-ray Photo Spectroscopy (XPS):

(B) Energy-Dispersive X-ray Spectroscopy (EDX, EDS);

(C) Electron Back Scatter Detector (EBSD) systems;

(D) Electron Spectroscopy for Chemical Analysis (ESCA).

(8) ‘Decapsulation’ equipment for semiconductor devices.

Note 12 to paragraph (g)(8): ‘Decapsulation’ is the removal of a cap, lid, or encapsulating material from a packaged integrated circuit by mechanical, thermal, or chemical methods.

(9) “Software” “specially designed” or modified for the “development”, “production” or “use” of the items specified in paragraphs (g)(1) through (8) of this supplement.

(10) “Software” for Digital Twins (DT) of additive manufacture products or for the determination of the reliability of additive manufacture products.

(11) “Technology” for the “development”, “production” or “use” of the items specified in paragraphs (g)(1) through (10) of this supplement.

[87 FR 57104, Sept. 16, 2022, as amended at 88 FR 12204, Feb. 27, 2023; 88 FR 33469, May 23, 2023; 89 FR 4815, Jan 25, 2024]

⦿ **Supplement No. 7 to Part 746—Items That Require a License Under § 746.6 When Destined to the Temporarily Occupied Crimea Region of Ukraine, Under § 746.7 When Destined to Iran, and Under § 746.8 When Destined to Russia or Belarus**

The items identified in this supplement are a subset of items that are identified in specific Export Control Classification Numbers or designated as EAR99 under the Commerce Control List (CCL) in supplement no. 1 to part 774 of the EAR. Also see paragraph (f) of § 734.9 of the EAR for the Russia/Belarus/Temporarily occupied Crimea region of Ukraine Foreign Direct Product (FDP) rule and paragraph (j) for the Iran FDP rule. Both of these FDP rules include the items identified in this supplement as part of the criteria for what foreign made items are subject to the EAR.

- (a) The source for the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS)-6 codes and descriptions in this list is the United States International Trade Commission (USITC's) Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2023). The items described in this supplement include any modified or designed "components," "parts," "accessories," and "attachments" therefor regardless of the HTS Code or HTS Description of the "components," "parts," "accessories," and "attachments," apart from any "part" or minor "component" that is a fastener (e.g., screw, bolt, nut, nut plate, stud, insert, clip, rivet, pin), washer, spacer, insulator, grommet, bushing, spring, wire, or solder. Although fasteners (e.g., screws, bolts, nuts, nut plates, studs, inserts, clips, rivets, pins), washers, spacers, insulators, grommets, bushings, springs, wires, and solder are excluded from the scope of this supplement, see part 744 of the EAR for license requirements for Russia and Belarus that extend to all items "subject to the EAR," e.g., § 744.21 of the EAR and the Entity List license requirements, which in most cases extend to all items "subject to the EAR." This supplement includes two columns consisting of the HTS Code and HTS Description to assist exporters, reexporters, and transferors in identifying the products in this supplement. For information on HTS codes in general, you may contact a local import specialist at U.S. Customs and Border Protection at the nearest port.
- (b) The items classified under the provisions identified in the HTS-6 Code column of this supplement are subject to the license requirements under §§ 746.6(a)(1)(ii), 746.7(a)(1)(ii) and (iii), and 746.8(a)(2). The other column—HTS Description—is intended to assist exporters with their AES filing responsibilities. The license requirements extend to HTS Codes at the 8 and 10 digit level when those HTS-8 and HTS-10 codes begin with the HTS-6 Codes as the first 6 numbers of those longer HS Codes.

HTS-6 codes	HTS description
840710	Aircraft spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.
840890	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), NESOI.
840910	Parts for spark-ignition or rotary internal combustion piston engines or compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, for aircraft.
847150	Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units.
851762	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus.
852691	Radio navigational aid apparatus.
852910	Antennas and antenna reflectors and parts thereof.
853221	Tantalum capacitors.
853224	Fixed capacitors NESOI, multilayer ceramic dielectric.
854231	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits.
854232	Memories.
854233	Amplifiers.
854239	Other electronic integrated circuits.
854800	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, NESOI